













ITINERARY OF KING EDWARD THE FIRST.

---

VOL. I. 1272-1285.

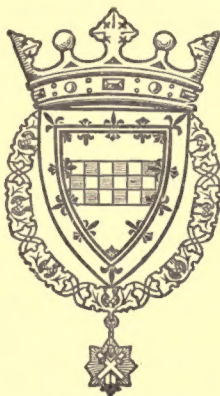




ITINERARY  
OF  
KING EDWARD THE FIRST  
THROUGHOUT HIS REIGN,

A. D. 1272—1307,

EXHIBITING HIS MOVEMENTS FROM TIME TO TIME,  
SO FAR AS THEY ARE RECORDED.



EXTRACTED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ENGLAND,  
EDITED, AND ANNOTATED, BY

HENRY GOUGH,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

VOL. I. 1272—1285.

55901  
25/9/01

PAISLEY: ALEXANDER GARDNER,

Publisher and Bookseller to Her Majesty the Queen,

1900.



PRINTED BY ALEXANDER GARDNER,  
PAISLEY AND LONDON.

DA  
229  
G6  
v.1





## To John, Marquess of Bute, K.T., etc.

---

MY LORD,

**I**N considering the history of a country scarcely any document can be of greater interest than a faithful record of the daily movements of its ruler. During an invasion a similar interest attaches to a narrative of the daily progress of the leader of the hostile army; nor is the case materially different if the incursion be rather political than warlike. The value of a well-authenticated statement of the progress from day to day of King Edward I. during the whole of his reign will therefore doubtless be generally recognised.

Royal and other  
Itineraries: their  
historical importance.

Edward, the eldest son of King Henry III. and Eleanor of Provence, his wife, was born at Westminster, on the 17th or 18th<sup>1</sup> of June, 1239, and on his baptism was named after St. Edward, King of England and Confessor. He was created Earl of Chester, 14th February, 1253-4, and knighted at Burgos, 30th December, 1254, by Alfonso, King of Castile, who gave to him in marriage his half-sister Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III. of Castile<sup>2</sup> by his second wife Jane, Countess of Ponthieu. After the battle of Lewes, 14th May, 1264, Edward was in captivity for about a year; but in 1265 Simon de Montfort fell at Evesham (August 4) and the party of the Barons lost their power. In a "Great Assembly" held at Northampton in 1268, he, with many others of all ranks, assumed the cross.

Birth and early life of  
Edward I.

His marriage.

His captivity.

He assumes the cross.

In the church of Allhallows Barking, near the Tower of London, there was an image of the Blessed Virgin, known as Our Lady of Barking, placed there by Edward I. in consequence of a dream in which he was commanded

Legend of Our Lady  
of Barking.

---

<sup>1</sup> On the 17th, according to Matthew Paris (ed. Luard, vol. III., p. 539). Others say on the 18th, as *Annales de Theokesberia*, in *Annales Monastici*, ed. Luard, vol. I., p. 112; *Annales de Burton*, *ib.*, p. 256; *Annales de Wintonia*, *ib.*, vol. II., p. 88.

<sup>2</sup> Canonized 1671.

so to place it, with a promise that if he visited it five times in every year, and kept in repair the chapel in which the image stood, he would be victorious over all his enemies, succeed as King of England, and subdue the Welsh and the Scots. To the truth of this he swore before the Pope (probably in 1273), and obtained from him a grant of forty days' indulgence for all true penitents who should contribute towards the reparation and adornment of the chapel, and should pray for the soul of King Richard I., whose heart was said to be buried beneath the high altar of the church referred to.<sup>1</sup>

Edward goes on the  
crusade.

In 1269 Prince Edward agreed to go on the crusade then contemplated, with the King of France. It was in fact intended that the King of England, as well as his son the Prince, should personally join in the crusade, but the magnates of the realm having come to the conclusion that the absence of both the King and the Prince at the same time would be neither safe nor expedient, it was arranged that only the latter should go to the Holy Land. In this expedition he was accompanied by his faithful consort Eleanor. St. Louis having died before Tunis (25th Aug., 1270), the French abandoned the crusade, but Edward proceeded with the English to the Holy Land. In May, 1271, he captured Nazareth, and the same year gained several victories over the Saracens. Next year (17th June, 1272) an attempt was made to assassinate Prince Edward at Acre. He was thought to be in imminent danger of death, and the following day made his will; but the statement that he owed his life to his wife Eleanor sucking the poison from his wound is not attested by contemporary evidence. Leaving Acre about the middle of August, he landed, seven weeks later (that is, early in October), at Trapani in Sicily. In that island he was honourably received by the King, Charles of Anjou. At Messina he received intelligence, first of the death of his son Henry, and then of the decease of his father.<sup>2</sup> From Sicily he proceeded to Rome, entering

—lands in Sicily,

<sup>1</sup> Newcourt, *Reportorium Dioc. Lond.*, vol. I., p. 237, 1708. But according to the best authorities, the lion-heart of Richard was deposited in the cathedral church of Rouen.

<sup>2</sup> Hemingford says that he was in Paris when he received the news of his father's death, but this seems an error. King Henry III. died at Westminster, on the 16th of November, 1272. He was buried in the Abbey church on the following Sunday, October 20th. Immediately after the funeral, John Earl of Warren, Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, and other magnates of the realm went up to the high altar and swore fealty to his son Edward, who at this time was (as mentioned above) absent from the realm.

that city on the 5th of February, 1273, and reached Orvieto on the 14th of the same month. Here, or in the neighbourhood, he seems to have remained until the 7th of June. After this he passed through Savoy into France. By the invitation of the Count of Chalons, he was present at a tournament, at which some misunderstanding led to a serious conflict between King Edward and the Count, in which the former gained the advantage. Then Edward went to Paris, on a visit to King Philip III., by whom he was received with every mark of distinction suited to his rank, and did homage for the lands which he held of the Crown of France. At Bordeaux he received homage from the vassals of that duchy. A difference which occurred about this time between Edward and Gaston, Viscount of Bearn, was decided at Limoges by Francesco Accursi, a famous civilian then in the service of the former. For the earlier part of Edward's reign there are extant but very meagre accounts of his actions and proceedings. Having settled his affairs in Guienne and Gascony, where he remained almost a year, he returned to England, landing at Dover, with the Queen, on the 2nd of August. They were crowned at Westminster on Sunday, the 19th of that month.<sup>1</sup>

—proceeds to Rome, and Orvieto ;

—enters France ;

—lands at Dover.

The coronation.

In Advent 1278 the King and Queen were present at the dedication of the cathedral of Norwich. A great part of the year 1282 was occupied with the war in Wales, during which the King's headquarters were at Rhuddlan.<sup>2</sup>

Edward at Norwich.

The war in Wales.

The death of Alexander, King of Scots, led ultimately to the wars in Scotland. He being thrown from his horse and killed, on the 19th of March, 1285-6, and leaving no children, his granddaughter, the only child of Eric, King of Norway, was his acknowledged heiress. Margaret, the Maid of Norway, succeeded to the Crown of Scotland by undisputed right.<sup>3</sup> In 1289, when under seven

Death of Alexander III.

Margaret Queen of Scots.

—is betrothed to Prince Edward.

<sup>1</sup> Edward was in fact the fourth King of England of his name, there having been three others in the time of the Saxons. For this reason it was usual, in speaking of him and the two following Edwards as I., II., and III., to add "post Conquestum;" but by degrees this addition was omitted. It was, apparently, never used by the Kings themselves.

<sup>2</sup> A roll of his expenses at this place, in the tenth and eleventh years of his reign, is printed, with a translation, in the sixteenth volume of the *Archæologia*.

<sup>3</sup> She had been acknowledged heir to the Crown full two years previously; and her reign is commonly reckoned (as by Nicolas) to have commenced on the day of Alexander's death. As, however, this would have been contrary to the general usage of the period, there is great reason to suspect that the reckoning is erroneous. On the 16th of April, 1286, a regency was appointed. Whether there was any earlier recognition of Margaret as actually Queen, may well be doubted.

Happy results which might have been expected from the match.

years of age, she was betrothed to Prince Edward, the equally undoubted heir-apparent to the Crown of England. Had the contemplated marriage taken place, the two Kingdoms might ere long have been united (all provisions to the contrary notwithstanding) as completely as Castile and Leon, or the kingdoms of the Anglo-Saxon Octarchy. The English claim to the throne of France, resulting from the actual marriage of Prince Edward, and the sanguinary wars which consequently devastated many fertile provinces, would in that case have been prevented, and the quartered arms of "Scotland and England" (Scotland being the more ancient monarchy), would, so far as we can judge, have occupied, and that more permanently, at least as proud a place in history as was actually filled for several centuries by the formidable banner of "France and England quarterly." The history of Europe and of Christendom would, in short, have been widely different—how widely, none can say. But this was not to be. The fair prospect of a powerful and united Britain, governed by a Sovereign whose claims would, or at least should, have been equally acknowledged in the North and in the South, and whose subjects might (had they been peaceably disposed) have dwelt together as brethren, was dissipated by the premature decease of the Queen, who sickened on her voyage to Scotland, landed in Orkney, languished there for a short space, and died about the beginning of October, 1290.<sup>1</sup>

The fair prospect dissipated by Queen Margaret's decease.

Scotland dismayed thereby.

Disputes as to the succession.

These gave occasion for Edward's interference.

Queen Margaret's decease was a turning-point in the history of her country. At the rumour of her death, says Bishop Fraser, of St. Andrew's, "the kingdom was troubled, and its inhabitants sank into despair."<sup>2</sup> That the apprehensions which then caused the hearts of men to fail were very far from groundless is proved by the events of the succeeding years. The removal from an earthly throne of the Maid of Norway led to those deplorable disputes about succession which gave occasion for the interference of King Edward, and his eight expeditions against Scotland—for such they may all properly be styled, although two of them were only diplomatic.

<sup>1</sup> The exact date of the Queen's death has not been ascertained. It seems to have occurred within a few days before or after Michaelmas. In *The Annals of England* (Oxford and London: 1876, 8vo, at pp. 170 and 171) it is stated that the young Queen died in Orkney, on the 7th of October; but this is evidently an error, suggested by the date of Bishop Fraser's letter to King Edward, cited in the text.

<sup>2</sup> Letter to King Edward, 7 Oct., 1290 (*Fœdera*). Though Fraser was a partisan of England, there is no reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement.



It seems that Edward, even before Queen Margaret's decease, entertained some ambitious projects with respect to Scotland. The Bishop of St. Andrew's was secretly a supporter of his policy. On the 7th of October, before the intelligence of Margaret's death was confirmed, he wrote to Edward in the following terms: "Dignetur, si placet vestra excellentia, versus Marchias ad consolationem populi Scotici, et ut effusioni sanguinis parcat, appropinquare."<sup>1</sup> The proposal was probably not without its influence, but it did not lead to immediate action. Edward, when he received the Bishop's letter, must have been at Clipston, in Nottinghamshire, where, on the 26th of October, he held a Parliament.<sup>2</sup> His designs were for a time delayed by the fatal illness of his beloved consort. Queen Eleanor departed this life at the house of Richard de Weston, at Harby,<sup>3</sup> in Nottinghamshire, on the 28th of November. Her funeral was solemnised at Westminster on the 17th of December.<sup>4</sup> By Christmas Edward was at Ashridge, Bucks, where he spent the whole, or nearly the whole, of January, 1290-91.<sup>5</sup> On the morrow of the Epiphany a Parliament was held there.<sup>6</sup>

The Bishop of St. Andrew's requests King Edward's presence on the Borders.

Edward then at Clipston.

His projects delayed by the illness and death of Queen Eleanor.

He holds a Parliament at Ashridge.

Proceeds northward.

After a journey through Oxfordshire and several other counties, the King proceeded northward. From Darlington, on the 16th of April, 1291, he issued a writ of summons to various Earls, Barons, and others, to attend with horses and arms at Norham six weeks after Easter, that is, on the 3rd of June. This was in preparation for the first of the six expeditions which are

The first expedition into Scotland, 1291.

<sup>1</sup> *Fœdera*.

<sup>2</sup> Parry, *Parliaments and Councils of England*, p. 55. London: 1839, 8vo. The Parliament Oak at Clipston is celebrated as one of the oldest trees in England.

<sup>3</sup> The place of the Queen's decease is described by Walsingham as Hardby, otherwise Herdeby, near Lincoln. It was, however, the place called Harby, in the parish of North-Clifton, Notts.

<sup>4</sup> Some particulars relative to the funeral ceremonies are stated in vol. II., pp. 289, 292. The heart was deposited in the church of the Friars Preachers, London. Not long afterwards the mutilation of a dead body was forbidden by a decree of Boniface VIII., which was deemed to be infringed by the removal of the heart of King Robert Bruce, in 1329.

<sup>5</sup> At Ashridge, on the confines of Bucks and Herts, the King's still surviving cousin, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, had a few years previously, viz. in 1283, founded a monastery of the Order of Bonhommes. The heart of St. Thomas of Hereford (Thomas de Cantelupe, whose decease occurred in Italy, 25th August, 1282) was here deposited.

<sup>6</sup> Parry, p. 55.

more particularly referred to in the present work in their order,<sup>1</sup> each being illustrated by a map of Scotland, on which King Edward's journeys are marked or represented by a red line.

The second expedition, 1292.

The second expedition, which was, like the first, only diplomatic, was accomplished in the months of November and December, 1292.<sup>2</sup>

The third expedition and first campaign, 1296.

The third expedition, extending from May to August, 1296, was hostile. A contemporary narrative of this campaign is included in this collection. Edward, having besieged and taken Berwick, arrived at Dunbar on the day after the defeat of the Scottish army by the Earl of Surrey. The castle of Dunbar thereupon surrendered. Other principal events of this campaign were the surrender of Roxburgh, Edinburgh, and Stirling, the resignation by John Balliol of the Scottish Crown, and the seizure by Edward of the coronation stone, which was conveyed from Scone to Westminster.<sup>3</sup>

The second campaign, 1298.

The events of Edward's second campaign in Scotland, from July to September, and also in October, 1298, are detailed in a volume which I have on a former occasion had the honour to lay before your Lordship. The principal of these events was the battle of Falkirk, fought on the 22nd of July.<sup>4</sup>

Edward at Canterbury.

In July 1299 Edward was at Canterbury for a fortnight, and on the 7th of this month he offered at the shrine of St. Thomas the golden crown which he had himself given to John Balliol, and which Balliol had carried off on his escape. When he was recaptured at Dover, the crown was sent to Canterbury.<sup>5</sup> In the following September Edward was again at Canterbury, where his second marriage, with Margaret, daughter of Philip III., King of France, was solemnized in the transept of the martyrdom.<sup>6</sup> On the next Saturday the Queen made an offering of wax in the Archbishop's chapel.<sup>7</sup>

His second marriage.

The third campaign in Scotland, 1300.

In 1300, Edward was in Scotland from July to September, as well as in October and November.<sup>8</sup> The siege of Carlaverock took place in July.

<sup>1</sup> See vol. II., p. 277.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 278.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 278-283.

<sup>4</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 283.

<sup>5</sup> See Hasted's *History of Kent*, vol. IV., p. 514. The offering was on the day of the Translation of St. Thomas.

<sup>6</sup> This was on the 8th, or, according to a history of the Cathedral entitled *Polistoire* (which is amongst the Harleian MSS.), on the 5th ides, which would be Wednesday, the 9th.

<sup>7</sup> Stanley's *Historical Memorials of Canterbury*, p. 250; 3d. ed., 1857.

<sup>8</sup> See vol. II., p. 284.

From July, 1301, to the following February, Edward was again in Scotland with his army.<sup>1</sup> He then built the castle of Linlithgow, where he passed the winter.

The fourth campaign, 1301-2.

The next campaign extended from May, 1303, to August, 1304.<sup>2</sup> During this period Edward took Brechin, subdued the North, and captured Stirling.

The fifth campaign, 1303-4.

Wallace having been captured in Scotland, was arraigned at Westminster, and executed on the eve of St. Bartholomew (23rd August), 1305. There is extant a list of documents found on him when arrested, and delivered to King Edward at Kingston by Sir John Segrave. This delivery seems to have taken place at Kingston-Lacy, Dorset, where Edward was in December, 1305, and the next month.<sup>3</sup>

To the period between February, 1306, and February, 1307, relates the remarkable but unfeeling and otherwise discreditable parody styled *Passio Scotorum Perjuratorum*, which, so far as is known, exists only in a manuscript of the latter part of the fourteenth century, now deposited in the library at Reigate church, Surrey.<sup>4</sup>

Edward did not on the occasion of his last campaign cross the border, but died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, within view of Scotland, on the 7th of July, 1307.<sup>5</sup>

Edward's last expedition, 1307.

The plan adopted in the present volumes is to trace the movements of the King, not only in England, Wales, and Scotland, but everywhere, from the commencement of his reign to his death in 1307. In all his journeys his route was greatly influenced by the situation of certain peculiarly venerated places of devotion.

Plan of the present volume.

It may be proper to observe that, in my opinion, the Wardrobe Accounts, or Household Books, do not furnish conclusive evidence that the King was

<sup>1</sup> See vol. II., p. 285.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 286.

<sup>3</sup> *Scottish Antiquary*, January, 1898, p. 109.

<sup>4</sup> It is printed, together with a translation and notes, in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 13th April, 1885.

<sup>5</sup> See vol. II., pp. 286-288, 292-295.

actually in the places mentioned at the dates stated, but only that he intended to visit those places shortly. Possibly, however, the dates in these accounts may sometimes indicate the day when the Court arrived.<sup>1</sup>

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's very faithful and obedient servant,

HENRY GOUGH.

*Sandcroft, Redhill, Surrey,*  
*May, 1899.*

---

<sup>1</sup> See the foot-notes to pp. 107-110 in vol. II.

# Itinerary of King Edward the First,

A. D. 1272-1307.

## KALENDAR.



BEFORE commencing the statement of King Edward's daily movements, (so far as they are found recorded,) it will be convenient to furnish a contemporary Kalendar, exhibiting the Roman reckoning of the months and days, (which was followed in many ecclesiastical instruments and by some chroniclers,) and also shewing the fixed festivals, including the Saints' days which were most commonly observed in England, Wales, and Scotland in the XIIIth century.

Contents of  
the Kalendar.

Such a Kalendar, substantially, is found in the manuscript marked Rawlinson D. 938 in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, which is of the early part of the XIVth century. It is described in the catalogue as "A calendar, extracted apparently from some service-book belonging to the priory of the Holy Trinity, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, or to that of the Holy Trinity, at Kirkham." This Kalendar has been substantially adopted in this volume as a fair representation of the ecclesiastical year as it was reckoned during the reign of Edward I.

Whence  
taken.

In the ensuing copy the days of each month are, for convenience sake, consecutively numbered at the beginning of every line; and the names of Saints, often strangely spelt in the manuscript, are given in their ordinary forms. The number and character of the red-letter days (which are here represented by *italics*) is remarkable: perhaps some of them were raised to this eminence through the possession of relics by the monastery to which the Kalendar belonged. Various notes about the rank of feasts, obits, and some other matters, are omitted, as not necessary for the present purpose. Some errors are noted and corrected. The names within parentheses ( . . . ) are additions to the Kalendar as originally written, but apparently not of much later date. Names and other words within square brackets [ . . . ] are words now added, generally from another Kalendar of nearly contemporary date, namely that of Herdmanston, which is, in substance, prefixed to the second volume of the present work.<sup>1</sup>

Explanations.

<sup>1</sup> It is referred to in the foot-notes as K. H.

Commence-  
ment of the  
year.

Kalendars, such as that which follows, invariably begin with the month of January, and have done so from time immemorial; but the ecclesiastical year has been computed from the 25th of March; and this accounts for the double numbering which is often adopted (as in these pages) for the period between the dates specified in each year.

As there have been various reckonings for the commencement of the day, so there have been various analogous reckonings for the beginning of the year. As the day is, in sacred computation, reckoned from sunset,<sup>1</sup> so the year was, amongst the Hebrews, deemed to begin at or about the time of the autumnal equinox, which is the present Jewish practice for the civil year. The yearly round of the Church's services (or, as it may be styled, the liturgical year) commences somewhat later, that is with the season of Advent, which, in daily reckoning, is analogous to late evening. And as the day is deemed by astronomers to begin at midnight, so the year was formerly regarded as commencing with the winter solstice, or at Christmas, or, at a somewhat later period, on the octave of that festival, the 1st of January, which is the beginning of the historical year. But the ecclesiastical year has for ages been reckoned from the feast of the Annunciation, the 25th of March, which in daily reckoning answers approximately to the hour of sunrise,<sup>2</sup> and in yearly reckoning to the vernal equinox, and also to the Passover, which, though moveable, fell on the average at about the same period. This is probably the reason why the year, according to ecclesiastical computation, was reckoned to begin on the 25th of March.<sup>3</sup> Such was the practice at least as early as the VIIIth century; and so it continued to be in England until the alteration of the Kalendar in 1752, when it was enacted that the legal year should thenceforth commence on the 1st of January.

Leap-years.

With regard to leap-years, it may be observed that the intercalary day was inserted after the 23rd of the month, and that by the statute *de anno bissextili*, 40 Hen. III., A.D. 1256,<sup>4</sup> the intercalary day and the next before it, were ordered to be reckoned, in legal proceedings, as one day, according to the Roman usage. In accordance with this practice the festival of St. Matthias was in leap-years celebrated one day later than in ordinary years.

<sup>1</sup> Gen. i. 5—"factumque est vespere et mane, dies unus." Matt. viii. 16—"vespere autem facto," etc. Mark i. 32—"cum occidisset sol." Luke iv. 40—"cum autem sol occidisset."

<sup>2</sup> Compare Luke i. 78—"oriens ex alto."

<sup>3</sup> March, moreover, was the first month in the old Roman Kalendar, as September was the seventh.

<sup>4</sup> In the older printed copies of the Statutes it is styled 21 Hen. III., 1236.

JANUARIUS.

1	A	<b>KL</b>	<i>Circumcisio Domini.</i>
2	B	4 n.	Oct. S. Stephani.
3	C	3 n.	Oct. S. Johannis Apostoli. S. Genovefe martyris.
4	D	2 n.	Oct. SS. Innocentium.
5	E	Non.	
6	F	8 id.	<i>Epiphania Domini.</i>
7	G	7 id.	
8	A	6 id.	Translatio S. Willelmi episcopi. [S. Luciani presbyteri.]
9	B	5 id.	
10	C	4 id.	Willelmi episcopi.
11	D	3 id.	
12	E	2 id.	
13	F	Idus	<i>Oct. Epiph.</i> S. Hilarii episcopi.
14	G	19 kl.	FEBRUARI. S. Felicis presbyteri in Pincis.
15	A	18 kl.	S. Mauri abbatis.
16	B	17 kl.	S. Marcelli papæ et martyris.
17	C	16 kl.	[S. Sulpitii episcopi.]
18	D	15 kl.	S. Priscæ virginis et martyris.
19	E	14 kl.	
20	F	13 kl.	SS. <i>Fabiani et Sebastiani martyrum.</i>
21	G	12 kl.	<i>S. Agnetis virginis et martyris.</i>
22	A	11 kl.	<i>S. Vincentii levitæ et martyris.</i>
23	B	10 kl.	S. Emerentianæ virginis et martyris.
24	C	9 kl.	
25	D	8 kl.	<i>Conversio S. Pauli.</i>
26	E	7 kl.	
27	F	6 kl.	[S. Juliani episcopi et confessoris.]
28	G	5 kl.	S. Agnetis secundo.
29	A	4 kl.	
30	B	3 kl.	S. Batildis reginæ.
31	C	2 kl.	

## FEBRUARIUS.

1	D	<b>KL</b>	S. Brigidæ virginis.
2	E	4 n.	<i>Purificatio S. Mariæ.</i>
3	F	3 n.	S. Blasii episcopi et martyris.
4	G	2 n.	
5	A	Non.	<i>S. Agathæ virginis et martyris.</i>
6	B	8 id.	SS. Vedasti et Amandi episcoporum.
7	C	7 id.	
8	D	6 id.	
9	E	5 id.	
10	F	4 id.	S. Scolasticæ virginis.
11	G	3 id.	
12	A	2 id.	
13	B	Idus	[S. Emerildæ virginis.]
14	C	16 kl.	MARTII. S. Valentini martyris.
15	D	15 kl.	
16	E	14 kl.	[S. Julianæ virginis et martyris.]
17	F	13 kl.	
18	G	12 kl.	
19	A	11 kl.	
20	B	10 kl.	
21	C	9 kl.	
22	D	8 kl.	<i>Cathedra S. Petri</i> [in Antiochia].
23	E	7 kl.	
24	F	6 kl.	<i>S. Matthiæ apostoli.</i>
25	G	5 kl.	
26	A	4 kl.	
27	B	3 kl.	
28	C	2 kl.	[S. Oswaldi episcopi.]

Locus bissextilis.

---

24 In Leap-years, as the month has 29 days, the feast of St. Matthias is on the 25th, and in that case the year has two Sunday letters.



MARTIUS.

1	D	<b>KL</b>	S. Albini episcopi. [S. Monani confessoris.]
2	E	6 n.	S. Ceaddæ episcopi.
3	F	5 n.	
4	G	4 n.	
5	A	3 n.	
6	B	2 n.	[S. Baldredi.]
7	C	Non.	[SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis.]
8	D	8 id.	[S. Felicis episcopi. S. Duthaci episcopi et confessoris.]
9	E	7 id.	
10	F	6 id.	
11	G	5 id.	
12	A	4 id.	<i>S. Gregorii papæ.</i>
13	B	3 id.	
14	C	2 id.	
15	D	Idus	
16	E	17 kl.	APRILIS.
17	F	16 kl.	[S. Patricii episcopi.]
18	G	15 kl.	Edwardi regis et martyris.
19	A	14 kl.	
20	B	13 kl.	<i>S. Cuthberti episcopi.</i>
21	C	12 kl.	<i>S. Benedicti abbatis.</i>
22	D	11 kl.	
23	E	10 kl.	
24	F	9 kl.	
25	G	8 kl.	<i>Annunciatio Domini.</i>
26	A	7 kl.	
27	B	6 kl.	[Resurrectio Christi.]
28	C	5 kl.	
29	D	4 kl.	
30	E	3 kl.	
31	F	2 kl.	

2 Not martyr, as described in the MS.

27 This day was regarded as the fixed anniversary of the Resurrection.

## APRILIS.

1	G	<b>℞</b>	[S. Valerici episcopi.]
2	A	4 n.	
3	B	3 n.	
4	C	2 n.	<i>S. Ambrosii episcopi et confessoris.</i>
5	D	Non.	
6	E	8 id.	
7	F	7 id.	
8	G	6 id.	
9	A	5 id.	[S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ.]
10	B	4 id.	
11	C	3 id.	S. Leonis [I.] papæ.
12	D	2 id.	
13	E	Idus	[S. Euphemie virginis.]
14	F	18 kl.	MAII. SS. martyrum Tiburtii et Valeriani.
15	G	17 kl.	
16	A	16 kl.	
17	B	15 kl.	
18	C	14 kl.	
19	D	13 kl.	S. Ælphegi archiepiscopi et martyris.
20	E	12 kl.	[S. Servani episcopi.]
21	F	11 kl.	
22	G	10 kl.	
23	A	9 kl.	<i>S. Georgii martyris.</i>
24	B	8 kl.	<i>S. Wilfridi archiepiscopi et confessoris.</i>
25	C	7 kl.	<i>S. Marci evangelistæ.</i>
26	D	6 kl.	
27	E	5 kl.	
28	F	4 kl.	S. Vitalis martyris.
29	G	3 kl.	S. Petri martyris.
30	A	2 kl.	

MAIUS.

- 1 B **KL** *Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi.*  
 2 C 6 n. [S. Athanasii episcopi.]  
 3 D 5 n. *Inventio Sanctæ Crucis.*  
 4 E 4 n.  
 5 F 3 n.  
 6 G 2 n. S. Johannis ante portam Latinam.  
 7 A Non. *S. Johannis archiepiscopi [Eborac.].*  
 8 B 8 id.  
 9 C 7 id. Translatio S. Andreae apostoli.  
 10 D 6 id. SS. Gordiani et Epimachi.  
 11 E 5 id. (Translatio S. Maturini.)  
 12 F 4 id. SS. Nerei, Achillei, et Pancratii martyrum.  
 13 G 3 id.  
 14 A 2 id.  
 15 B Idus.  
 16 C 17 kl. JUNII.  
 17 D 16 kl.  
 18 E 15 kl.  
 19 F 14 kl. [S. Dunstani archiepiscopi.]  
 20 G 13 kl.  
 21 A 12 kl.  
 22 B 11 kl.  
 23 C 10 kl.  
 24 D 9 kl.  
 25 E 8 kl. S. Urbani episcopi et martyris.  
 26 F 7 kl. *S. Augustini Anglorum episcopi.*  
 27 G 6 kl. S. Bedæ presbyteri.  
 28 A 5 kl. (S. Germani episcopi.)  
 29 B 4 kl.  
 30 C 3 kl. [S. Felicis papæ.]  
 31 D 2 kl. S. Petronillæ virginis.

7 St. John of Beverley ; on Oct. 25 in other Kalendars.

9 In K. H., Translatio B. Nicolai.

## JUNIUS.

- 1 E **KL** [S. Nicomedis martyr.]  
 2 F 4 n. [SS. Marcellini et Petri martyrum.]  
 3 G 3 n.  
 4 A 2 n.  
 5 B Non. [S. Bonifacii episcopi et martyr.]  
 6 C 8 id.  
 7 D 7 id.  
 8 E 6 id. *S. Willelmi Ebor. archiepiscopi.*  
 9 F 5 id. SS. Primi et Feliciani martyrum.  
 10 G 4 id.  
 11 A 3 id. *S. Barnabæ apostoli.*  
 12 B 2 id. SS. Basilidis, Cyrini, Naboris, et Nazarii, martyrum.  
 13 C Idus  
 14 D 18 kl. JULII. S. Basilii episcopi et confessoris.  
 15 E 17 kl. SS. Viti et Modesti martyrum.  
 16 F 16 kl. SS. Cyrici et Julittæ matris ejus.  
 17 G 15 kl. S. Botulphi abbatis.  
 18 A 14 kl. SS. Marci et Marcelliani martyrum.  
 19 B 13 kl. SS. *Gervasii et Prothasii martyrum.*  
 20 C 12 kl. [S. Eadwardi regis et martyr. Translatio.]  
 21 D 11 kl.  
 22 E 10 kl. *S. Albani martyr.*  
 23 F 9 kl. S. Etheldredæ virginis.  
 24 G 8 kl. *Nativitas S. Johannis Baptistæ.*  
 25 A 7 kl.  
 26 B 6 kl. SS. *Johannis et Pauli martyrum.*  
 27 C 5 kl.  
 28 D 4 kl. S. Leonis [II.] papæ et confessoris.  
 29 E 3 kl. *Passio apostolorum Petri et Pauli.*  
 30 F 2 kl. *Commemoratio S. Pauli apostoli.*

8 SS. Medardi et Gildardi episcoporum. K. H.

9 Also, Translatio S. Eadmundi. K. H.

10 The feast of St. Margaret, Q. of Scots, was not observed on this day until 1693.

19 St. Margaret. In memory of the translation of her relics at Dunfermline in 1251. Added in K. H.

20 The second translation of St. Edward, K. of the West Saxons.

21 S. Duthaci episcopi et confessoris. Added in K. H.

JULIUS.

1	G	<b>KL</b>	<i>Oct. S. Johannis Baptistæ.</i>
2	A	6 n.	<i>SS. Processi et Martiniani martyrum.</i>
3	B	5 n.	
4	C	4 n.	[Translatio S. Martini.]
5	D	3 n.	<i>Oct. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli.</i>
6	E	2 n.	<i>Translatio S. Thomæ martyris.</i>
7	F	Non.	
8	G	8 id.	[S. Bosilii.]
9	A	7 id.	
10	B	6 id.	<i>SS. Septem Fratrum.</i>
11	C	5 id.	[Translatio S. Benedicti.]
12	D	4 id.	
13	E	3 id.	
14	F	2 id.	
15	G	Idus	[Translatio S. Swithuni. Divisio Apostolorum.]
16	A	17 kl.	AUGUSTI.
17	B	16 kl.	<i>S. Kenelmi [regis et] martyris.</i>
18	C	15 kl.	[S. Arnulphi episcopi et martyris.]
19	D	14 kl.	
20	E	13 kl.	<i>S. Margaretæ virginis et martyris.</i>
21	F	12 kl.	<i>S. Praxedis virginis, non martyris.</i>
22	G	11 kl.	<i>S. Mariæ Magdaleneæ.</i>
23	A	10 kl.	<i>S. Apollinaris martyris.</i>
24	B	9 kl.	<i>S. Christinæ virginis et martyris.</i>
25	C	8 kl.	<i>S. Jacobi apostoli. Christophori et Cucuphati martyrum.</i>
26	D	7 kl.	[S. Annæ matris Mariæ.]
27	E	6 kl.	<i>SS. Septem Dormientium.</i>
28	F	5 kl.	<i>S. Pantaleonis martyris. S. Sampsonis martyris.</i>
29	G	4 kl.	<i>SS. Felicis, Simplicii, Faustini, et Beatricis.</i>
30	A	3 kl.	<i>SS. Abdon et Sennis.</i>
31	B	2 kl.	<i>S. Germani episcopi. S. Neoti abbatis.</i>

1 S. Servani episcopi. Added in K. H.

2 Added in K. H., as also S. Swithuni episcopi.

6 On the 7th in K. H.

## AUGUSTUS.

- 1 C **KL** *Ad vincula S. Petri.* Machabæorum martyrum.  
 2 D 4 n. S. Stephani papæ et martyris.  
 3 E 3 n. *Inventio corporis S. Stephani sociorumque ejus.*  
 4 F 2 n. (Dominici confessoris.)  
 5 G Non. S. Oswaldi regis et martyris.  
 6 A 8 id. SS. Sixti, Felicissimi, et Agapiti, martyrum.  
 7 B 7 id. S. Donati episcopi et martyris.  
 8 C 6 id. S. Cyriaci sociorumque ejus.  
 9 D 5 id. [S. Romani martyris.]  
 10 E 4 id. S. Laurentii martyris.  
 11 F 3 id. S. Tiburtii martyris.  
 12 G 2 id. (S. Radegundis reginæ.)  
 13 A Idus S. Ypoliti sociorumque ejus.  
 14 B 19 kl. SEPTEMBRIS. Eusebii confessoris.  
 15 C 18 kl. *Assumptio S. Mariæ.*  
 16 D 17 kl.  
 17 E 16 kl. Oct. S. Laurentii.  
 18 F 15 kl. S. Agapiti martyris.  
 19 G 14 kl. [S. Magni martyris.]  
 20 A 13 kl. [S. Philiberti abbatis. S. Oswini regis et martyris.]  
 21 B 12 kl.  
 22 C 11 kl. *Octavæ S. Mariæ.* SS. Timothei et Symphoriani martyrum.  
 23 D 10 kl. [SS. Timothei et Apollinaris martyrum.]  
 24 E 9 kl. S. Bartholomæi [apostoli]. S. Audoeni martyris.  
 25 F 8 kl. (S. Hildæ virginis.)  
 26 G 7 kl.  
 27 A 6 kl. S. Rufi martyris.  
 28 B 5 kl. S. Augustini doctoris.  
 29 C 4 kl. *Decollatio S. Johannis Baptistæ.*  
 30 D 3 kl. SS. Felicis et Adaucti.  
 31 E 2 kl. (Fiacri confessoris.)

20 The latter added in K. H.

30 The MS. (like many others) reads "Audacti."

31 In K. H., S. Cuthburgæ virginis non martyris.

# Kalendar.

II

## SEPTEMBER.

1	F	<b>KL</b>	<i>S. Egidii abbatis. Prisci martyris.</i>
2	G	4 n.	
3	A	3 n.	
4	B	2 n.	<i>Oct. S. Augustini.</i> [Translatio S. Cuthberti episcopi.]
5	C	Non.	[S. Bertini abbatis.]
6	D	8 id.	
7	E	7 id.	
8	F	6 id.	<i>Nativitas S. Mariæ Virginis.</i>
9	G	5 id.	S. Gorgonii martyris.
10	A	4 id.	S. Prothi et Hyacinthi martyrum.
11	B	3 id.	
12	C	2 id.	
13	D	Idus	
14	E	18 kl.	OCTOBRIS. <i>Exaltatio S. Crucis.</i> SS. Cornelii et Cypriani.
15	F	17 kl.	<i>Octavæ S. Mariæ.</i> S. Nichomedis martyris.
16	G	16 kl.	S. Euphemiæ virginis et martyris. (SS. Luciani et Germiniani martyrum.)
17	A	15 kl.	S. Lamberti episcopi et martyris.
18	B	14 kl.	
19	C	13 kl.	
20	D	12 kl.	
21	E	11 kl.	<i>S. Matthæi apostoli.</i>
22	F	10 kl.	<i>S. Mauricii sociorumque ejus.</i>
23	G	9 kl.	S. Theclæ virginis et martyris.
24	A	8 kl.	(Festum Reliquiarum.)
25	B	7 kl.	[S. Firmini episcopi.]
26	C	6 kl.	[SS. Cypriani et Justinæ martyrum.]
27	D	5 kl.	SS. Cosmæ et Damiani martyrum.
28	E	4 kl.	
29	F	3 kl.	<i>S. Michaelis archangeli.</i>
30	G	2 kl.	<i>S. Hieronymi presbyteri.</i>

9 On the 10th in K. H.

10 On the 11th in K. H.

16 In K. H., only S. Edithæ virginis. Instead of Luciani the MS. erroneously reads "Luciæ."

24 Festum Reliquiarum is added. In K. H. it is added on the 15th.

29 About this time, sooner or later, the Jewish civil year began. The Jews were expelled from England in 1290.

## OCTOBER.

1	A	<b>KL</b>	SS. Germani, Remigii, Vedasti, episcoporum.
2	B	6 n.	S. Leodegarii episcopi et martyris.
3	C	5 n.	(S. Thomæ episcopi.)
4	D	4 n.	(S. Francisci confessoris.)
5	E	3 n.	
6	F	2 n.	S. <i>Fidis virginis et martyris.</i>
7	G	Non.	SS. [Marci] Marcelli et Apuleii martyrum.
8	A	8 id.	
9	B	7 id.	SS. <i>Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii martyrum.</i>
10	C	6 id.	S. <i>Paulini archiepiscopi.</i>
11	D	5 id.	<i>Translatio S. Augustini doctoris.</i>
12	E	4 id.	<i>Translatio S. Wilfridi archiepiscopi.</i>
13	F	3 id.	(S. Edwardi regis et confessoris [Translatio].)
14	G	2 id.	S. Calixti papæ et martyris.
15	A	Idus	[S. Wulfrani episcopi et confessoris.]
16	B	17 kl.	NOVEMBRIS. [S. Michaelis in Monte Tumba.]
17	C	16 kl.	
18	D	15 kl.	S. <i>Luçæ evangelistæ.</i>
19	E	14 kl.	(S. Fresvidæ virginis.)
20	F	13 kl.	
21	G	12 kl.	SS. XI. millium virginum.
22	A	11 kl.	
23	B	10 kl.	S. Romani episcopi.
24	C	9 kl.	(S. Maglorii episcopi.)
25	D	8 kl.	SS. Crispini et Crispiniani martyrum.
26	E	7 kl.	(Translatio S. Johannis Beverlaci.)
27	F	6 kl.	
28	G	5 kl.	S. apostolorum Simonis et Judæ.
29	A	4 kl.	
30	B	3 kl.	
31	C	2 kl.	S. Quintini martyris.

---

10 S. Gereonis sociorumque ejus martyrum. K. H., added.

11 S. Nicasii sociorumque ejus martyrum. K. H.

19 Or Frideswide. Substituted in the MS. for a red letter day erased.

24 Substituted as before mentioned. In K. H., S. Vitalis martyris, added.



NOVEMBER.

1	D	<b>KL</b>	<i>Festum omnium Sanctorum.</i>
2	E	4 n.	<i>Memoria fidelium defunctorum.</i>
3	F	3 n.	
4	G	2 n.	
5	A	Non.	
6	B	8 id.	<i>S. Leonardi confessoris.</i>
7	C	7 id.	
8	D	6 id.	SS. IV. Coronatorum martyrum.
9	E	5 id.	<i>S. Theodori martyris.</i>
10	F	4 id.	
11	G	3 id.	<i>S. Martini episcopi.</i> S. Mennæ martyris.
12	A	2 id.	
13	B	Idus	<i>S. Bricii episcopi.</i>
14	C	18 kl.	DECEMBRIS. (S. Laurentii episcopi.)
15	D	17 kl.	<i>S. Machuti episcopi et confessoris.</i>
16	E	16 kl.	<i>S. Eadmundi archiepiscopi et confessoris.</i>
17	F	15 kl.	<i>S. Hildæ virginis non martyris.</i>
18	G	14 kl.	Octavæ S. Martini.
19	A	13 kl.	
20	B	12 kl.	<i>S. Eadmundi regis et martyris.</i>
21	C	11 kl.	
22	D	10 kl.	<i>S. Cecilie virginis et martyris.</i>
23	E	9 kl.	<i>S. Clementis martyris.</i>
24	F	8 kl.	<i>S. Chrysogoni martyris.</i>
25	G	7 kl.	<i>S. Katharinæ virginis et martyris.</i>
26	A	6 kl.	[S. Lini papæ et martyris.]
27	B	5 kl.	
28	C	4 kl.	
29	D	3 kl.	<i>S. Saturnini martyris.</i>
30	E	2 kl.	<i>Passio S. Andreæ apostoli.</i>

6 S. Resonani, added in K. H.

16 S. Aniani episcopi et confessoris, added in K. H.

17 S. Hugonis episcopi Lincoln. K. H.

## DECEMBER.

1	F	<b>KL</b> (S. Eligii episcopi et confessoris.)
2	G	4 n.
3	A	3 n.
4	B	2 n.
5	C	Non.
6	D	8 id. <i>S. Nicholai episcopi.</i>
7	E	7 id. <i>Oct. S. Andreae apostoli.</i>
8	F	6 id. <i>Conceptio S. Mariæ.</i>
9	G	5 id.
10	A	4 id.
11	B	3 id. S. Damasi papæ.
12	C	2 id.
13	D	Idus <i>S. Lucie virginis et martyris.</i> - S. Judoci confessoris.
14	E	19 kl. JANUARI.
15	F	18 kl.
16	G	17 kl. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
17	A	16 kl.
18	B	15 kl.
19	C	14 kl.
20	D	13 kl.
21	E	12 kl. <i>S. Thomæ apostoli.</i>
22	F	11 kl.
23	G	10 kl.
24	A	9 kl.
25	B	8 kl. <i>Nativitas Domini.</i>
26	C	7 kl. <i>S. Stephani protomartyris.</i>
27	D	6 kl. <i>S. Johannis apostoli et evangelistæ.</i>
28	E	5 kl. <i>SS. Innocentium.</i>
29	F	4 kl. <i>S. Thomæ archiepiscopi et martyris.</i>
30	G	3 kl.
31	A	2 kl. S. Silvestri papæ.

---

25 On the 25th day of Casleu, near the winter solstice, began the Jewish Feast of Dedication. 1 Macc. iv. 52 ; 2 Macc. i. 18 ; John x. 22. It lasted eight days.

## ITINERARY.



THE pages following require but little explanation. The first column of each Explanations. contains the numbers of the days of the month ; the second indicates the days of the week, every Sunday being marked by the Dominical letter for the current year. In the third the principal moveable feasts and other anniversaries are mentioned. The fourth column furnishes the names of places where the King is recorded to have been on the several days, the fifth column containing the name of the county or province in which each place is situated, without regard to modern edicts for the removal of ancient landmarks. The last column supplies references to the authorities for the facts stated in the other columns, which references are fully explained on the last page of each volume of this work.

For upwards of two hundred years after the Norman Conquest the reigns of English The regnal years of Edward I. Kings were, it is believed, invariably reckoned from their coronation-days.<sup>1</sup> The first departure from this usage was in the case of Edward I. Being absent from the realm at the time of his father's death, he was proclaimed King four days afterwards, on the 20th of November, 1272, and on this day his reign actually commenced, although he was not crowned until some days after his return to England, in August 1274.

From the manner in which certain instruments are dated, it was inferred by Sir N. Harris Nicolas<sup>2</sup> (whose mistaken view has been adopted by several later writers) that the regnal years of Edward I. began and ended on the same day of the month. It has however been shewn by Mr. J. A. C. Vincent<sup>3</sup> that the dates in question are by no means inconsistent with a different view ; and that, while there is no example of the division of a day in computing the regnal years of any other English Sovereign, "it is most abundantly clear that Edward began a new regnal year on a fixed day (20 Nov.) and ended the previous year on the day preceding (19 Nov.)." In proof of

<sup>1</sup> From the reign of John there is documentary evidence of this fact ; and though records do not exist to prove it, there are weighty reasons for believing that the reigns of the earlier Kings likewise began with their coronations.

<sup>2</sup> *Chronology of History*, 2nd ed., pp. 311-313.

<sup>3</sup> *Lancashire Lay Subsidies*, vol. I., pp. 148-155. (Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1893.)

this statement the following documents are cited, and numerous others might be added:—

“Edwardus, *etc.* Monasterio sancti Germani de Seleby cura pastorali destituto per cessionem fratris Johannis nuper abbatis ejusdem . . . Dat’ sub privato sigillo nostro apud Bowes xix. die Novembris anno regni nostri vicesimo octavo finiente.”<sup>1</sup>

“Edward *etc.* Nous enveoms a vous mons’ Hugue de Seint Philebert . . . Don’ souz nostre prive seal a Kirkeby Fletham le xx. jour de Novembre lan de nostre regne vint et noevyme comenceant.”<sup>2</sup>

Between the period of his succession to the Crown and his arrival in England, 2 Aug. 1274, there is but little documentary evidence of Edward’s movements.



<sup>1</sup> *Privy Seals*, 28 Edw. I., No. 2176.

<sup>2</sup> *Privy Seals*, 29 Edw. I., No. 2178.

NOVEMBER.

16 W Henry III. died

17 Th

18 F

19 S

20 **B** Last after Trinity  
1 Edw. I. begins

21 M

22 T

23 W

24 Th

25 F

26 S

27 **B** Advent S.

28 M

29 T

30 W

---

At this time Edward was probably in the kingdom of Sicily, to which he sailed from Acre in the preceding August.

## DECEMBER.

1 Th  
 2 F  
 3 S  
 4 **B** 2 in Advent  
 5 M  
 6 T  
 7 W  
 8 Th  
 9 F  
 10 S  
 11 **B** 3 in Advent  
 12 M  
 13 T  
 14 W  
 15 Th  
 16 F  
 17 S  
 18 **B** 4 in Advent  
 19 M  
 20 T  
 21 W  
 22 Th  
 23 F  
 24 S  
 25 **B** Christmas  
 26 M  
 27 T  
 28 W  
 29 Th  
 30 F  
 31 S

JANUARY.

1 **A** Circumcision  
2 M  
3 T  
4 W  
5 Th  
6 F Epiphany  
7 S  
8 **A** 1 after Epiphany  
9 M  
10 T  
11 W  
12 Th  
13 F  
14 S  
15 **A** 2 after Epiphany  
16 M  
17 T  
18 W  
19 Th  
20 F  
21 S  
22 **A** 3 after Epiphany  
23 M  
24 T  
25 W  
26 Th  
27 F  
28 S  
29 **A** 4 after Epiphany  
30 M  
31 T

"Caples" Terra di Lavoro De Antiq. Leg. 158

## FEBRUARY.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S			
5	Æ Septuagesima	Rome		Wykes
6	M			
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	Æ Sexagesima			
13	M			
14	T	Orvieto	Perugia	Wykes
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	Æ Quinquagesima			
20	M			
21	T			
22	W Ash W.			
23	Th			
24	F	Orvieto	„	Prynne, 132
25	S			
26	Æ 1 in Lent			
27	M			
28	T			

---

According to Wykes (in *Annales Monastici*, ed. Luard, vol. IV., p. 254) Edward entered Rome on the 5th of February, and Orvieto on the 14th of this month. At Orvieto Edward probably remained until 7th June, when he crossed Mont Cenis.



MARCH.				
1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S			
5	<b>A</b> 2 in Lent	Orvieto	Perugia	Lib. A.
6	M			
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	<b>A</b> 3 in Lent			
13	M			
14	T			
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	<b>A</b> Mid-Lent S.	Orvieto	"	Prynne, 132
20	M			
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S Lady day			
26	<b>A</b> Passion S.			
27	M			
28	T			
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			

---

Edward was probably all this month at Orvieto.

## APRIL.

1	S			
2	<b>A</b>	Palm S.		
3	M			
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F	Good F.		
8	S			
9	<b>A</b>	Easter		
10	M			
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>A</b>	Low S.		
17	M			
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>A</b>	2 after Easter		
24	M			
25	T			
26	W			
27	Th			
28	F			
29	S			
30	<b>A</b>	3 after Easter	Orvieto	Perugia
				Lib. A.

---

Edward was probably all this month at Orvieto.

MAY.

1 M  
2 T  
3 W  
4 Th  
5 F  
6 S  
7 **H** Rogation S.  
8 M  
9 T  
10 W  
11 Th Ascension  
12 F  
13 S  
14 **H** S. after Ascension  
15 M  
16 T  
17 W  
18 Th  
19 F  
20 S  
21 **H** Pentecost  
22 M  
23 T  
24 W  
25 Th  
26 F  
27 S  
28 **H** Trinity S.  
29 M  
30 T  
31 W

## JUNE.

1	Th	Corpus Xti			
2	F				
3	S				
4	Æ	1 after Trinity			
5	M				
6	T				
7	W		Orvieto	Perugia	
8	Th		Mont Cenis	Savoy	Wykes
9	F				
10	S				
11	Æ	2 after Trinity			
12	M				
13	T				
14	W				
15	Th				
16	F				
17	S				
18	Æ	3 after Trinity	S. Georges-les-Reneins	Viennois	Wykes
19	M				
20	T				
21	W		S. Georges	„	Lib. A. Wykes
22	Th				
23	F				
24	S	Midsummer			
25	Æ	4 after Trinity	S. Georges	„	Fœdera
26	M				
27	T				
28	W				
29	Th				
30	F				

---

This month Edward passed from Italy into France.

## JULY.

1	S			
2	<b>A</b>	5 after Trinity		
3	M			
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S			
9	<b>A</b>	6 after Trinity		
10	M			
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>A</b>	7 after Trinity		
17	M	Paris	Isle of France	Lib. A.
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th			
21	F	Paris	..	Lib. A.
22	S			
23	<b>A</b>	8 after Trinity		
24	M			
25	T			
26	W	Paris	..	Wykes <sup>1</sup>
27	Th	Paris <sup>1</sup>	..	..
28	F	Paris	..	..
29	S	Paris	..	..
30	<b>A</b>	9 after Trinity	..	..
31	M	Paris	..	..

<sup>1</sup> In *De Antiquis Legibus Liber*, (ed. Stapleton, Camden Society, 1846, p. 159) it is stated that Edward came to Paris on the Thursday before Advinculam, *i.e.* on 27 July, and did homage the next day.

## AUGUST

1	T	Paris	Isle of France	Wykes
2	W	Paris	"	"
3	Th	Paris	"	"
4	F	Paris	"	"
5	S	Paris	"	"
6	<b>A</b> 10 after Trinity	Paris	"	Lib. A.
7	M	Paris	"	Wykes <sup>1</sup>
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th	Melun-sur-Seine	"	Fœdera
11	F	Melun-sur-Seine	"	MS. Itin. P.R.O.
12	S			
13	<b>A</b> 11 after Trinity			
14	M			
15	T			
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>A</b> 12 after Trinity			
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S			
27	<b>A</b> 13 after Trinity			
28	M			
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th			

---

<sup>1</sup> Edward left Paris this day, after which he went into Gascony against Gaston de Bearn (Wykes, in *Annales Monastici*, vol. IV., p. 255), and remained there, with his army, almost a year (*ib.* 256).

SEPTEMBER.

1	F			
2	S			
3	<b>H</b>	14 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	<b>H</b>	15 after Trinity		
11	M			
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F			
16	S			
17	<b>H</b>	16 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>H</b>	17 after Trinity	Saint Sever	Gascony
25	M			Fœdera
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F	Michaelmas		
30	S			

---

Edward appears to have been throughout this month in Gascony.

## OCTOBER.

1	<b>A</b> 18 after Trinity			
2	M	Sault <sup>1</sup>		Fædera
3	T			
4	W			
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S			
8	<b>A</b> 19 after Trinity	Sordes <sup>2</sup>	Gascony	Fædera
9	M			
10	T			
11	W			
12	Th			
13	F			
14	S			
15	<b>A</b> 20 after Trinity			
16	M			
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F			
21	S			
22	<b>A</b> 21 after Trinity			
23	M			
24	T			
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	<b>A</b> 22 after Trinity			
30	M			
31	T			

<sup>1</sup> "Saltum."<sup>2</sup> "Serdua."



NOVEMBER.

1 W  
2 Th  
3 F  
4 S  
5 **A** 23 after Trinity  
6 M  
7 T  
8 W  
9 Th  
10 F  
11 S  
12 **A** 24 after Trinity  
13 M  
14 T  
15 W  
16 Th  
17 F  
18 S  
19 **A** 25 after Trinity  
  
20 M 2 Edw. I. begins  
21 T  
22 W  
23 Th  
24 F  
25 S  
26 **A** Last after Trinity  
27 M  
28 T  
29 W  
30 Th

Bonlieu, Hospital<sup>1</sup>

Lib. A. Fœdera

---

<sup>1</sup> Hosp. de Bono loco.

## DECEMBER.

1 F  
 2 S  
 3 **A** Advent S.  
 4 M  
 5 T  
 6 W  
 7 Th  
 8 F  
 9 S  
 10 **A** 2 in Advent  
 11 M  
 12 T  
 13 W  
 14 Th  
 15 F  
 16 S  
 17 **A** 3 in Advent  
 18 M  
 19 T  
 20 W  
 21 Th  
 22 F  
 23 S  
 24 **A** 4 in Advent  
 25 M Christmas  
 26 T  
 27 W  
 28 Th  
 29 F  
 30 S  
 31 **A**

Bouret<sup>1</sup>

Gascony

Lib. de Antiq. Leg. 167

---

Edward probably kept this Christmas in Gascony.

<sup>1</sup> "Boret," believed to be near Bayonne.

JANUARY.

1 M Circumcision  
2 T  
3 W  
4 Th  
5 F  
6 S Epiphany  
7 **G** 1 after Epiphany  
8 M  
9 T  
10 W  
11 Th  
12 F  
13 S  
14 **G** 2 after Epiphany  
15 M  
16 T  
17 W  
18 Th  
19 F  
20 S  
21 **G** 3 after Epiphany  
22 M  
23 T  
24 W  
25 Th  
26 F  
27 S  
28 **G** Septuagesima  
29 M  
30 T  
31 W

Dax

Gascony

Mem. Q.R.

---

27 "Aquis," Dax or Acqs.

## FEBRUARY.

1 Th  
 2 F  
 3 S  
 4 **G** Sexagesima  
 5 M  
 6 T  
 7 W  
 8 Th  
 9 F  
 10 S  
 11 **G** Quinquagesima  
 12 M  
 13 T  
 14 W Ash W.  
 15 Th  
 16 F  
 17 S  
 18 **G** 1 in Lent  
 19 M  
 20 T  
 21 W  
 22 Th  
 23 F  
 24 S  
 25 **G** 2 in Lent  
 26 M  
 27 T  
 28 W

MARCH.

1 Th  
2 F  
3 S  
4 **G** 3 in Lent  
5 M  
6 T  
7 W  
8 Th  
9 F  
10 S  
11 **G** Mid-Lent S.  
12 M  
13 T  
14 W  
15 Th  
16 F  
17 S  
18 **G** Passion S.  
19 M  
20 T  
21 W  
22 Th  
23 F  
24 S  
25 **G** Palm S.  
Lady-day  
26 M  
27 T  
28 W  
29 Th  
30 F Good F.  
31 S

---

Edward appears to have been still in Gascony.

## APRIL.

1	☉	Easter		
2	M			
3	T		Bordeaux	Guienne
4	W			Lib. de Antiq. Leg. 167
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S			
8	☉	Low S.		
9	M			
10	T			
11	W			
12	Th			
13	F			
14	S			
15	☉	2 after Easter		
16	M			
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F			
21	S			
22	☉	3 after Easter		
23	M			
24	T			
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	☉	4 after Easter		
30	M			

MAY.

1	T			
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S			
6	☉ Rogation S.			
7	M			
8	T			
9	W	Limoges	Limousin	Mem. Q.R. Fœdera
10	Th Ascension			
11	F	Limoges	„	Fœdera
12	S			
13	☉ S. after Ascension			
14	M			
15	T			
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	☉ Pentecost			
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th	Limoges	„	Fœdera
25	F			
26	S			
27	☉ Trinity S.			
28	M			
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th Corpus Xti			

---

The Council of Lyons, reckoned as the 14th General Council, assembled on the 7th of May, and sat to the 17th of July.

## JUNE.

1	F			
2	S			
3	☉	1 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	☉	2 after Trinity		
11	M			
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F			
16	S			
17	☉	3 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th		Orleans	Orleanois
22	F			Lib. B.
23	S			
24	☉	4 after Trinity Midsummer		
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S			



## JULY.

1	☉	5 after Trinity			
2	M				
3	T				
4	W				
5	Th				
6	F				
7	S				
8	☉	6 after Trinity			
9	M				
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S				
15	☉	7 after Trinity			
16	M				
17	T				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S				
22	☉	8 after Trinity			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W		Montreuil	Picardy	Lib. de Antiq. Leg. 171
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S		Montreuil	„	Fœdera Lib. B.
29	☉	9 after Trinity	Montreuil	„	Fœdera Lib. B.
30	M				
31	T				

## AUGUST.

1	W			
2	Th	Dover <sup>1</sup>	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	F			
4	S			
5	☉	10 after Trinity	Canterbury	Cl.R.
6	M		Canterbury	F.R. L.R.
7	T		Canterbury	P.R.
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Tonbridge <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R.
11	S			
12	☉	11 after Trinity	Tonbridge	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	M			
14	T			
15	W	Croydon <sup>3</sup>	Surrey	Cl.R. P.R.
16	Th	Croydon	"	Cl.R. F.R.
17	F			
18	S	London	Midd'x	Wykes <sup>4</sup>
19	☉	12 after Trinity	Westminster <sup>5</sup>	F.R. L.R. P.R.
20	M		Westminster	Cl.R. F.R. Lib. A. P.R.
21	T		Kennington <sup>6</sup>	Cl.R. Inq.
22	W		Kennington	F.R. P.R.
23	Th		Kennington	F.R.
24	F		Windsor	F.R. P.R.
25	S		Windsor	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	☉	13 after Trinity	Windsor	F.R. P.R.
27	M		Windsor	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	T		Windsor	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Edward lands at Dover.<sup>2</sup> About this time Edward visited the Earl of Gloucester at Tonbridge castle, and the Earl of Surrey at the castle of Reigate.<sup>3</sup> "Croydene."<sup>4</sup> In *Annales Monastici*, ed. Luard, vol. IV., p. 259.<sup>5</sup> The coronation.<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	S			
2	☾ 14 after Trinity	Odiham	So'ton	Fœdera.
3	M			
4	T	Farnham	Surrey	Lib. A.
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
9	☾ 15 after Trinity	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	M	Windsor	„	Cl.R. L.R.
11	T	Windsor	„	F.R. Lib. A. P.R.
12	W	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	Th	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R.
14	F	Windsor	„	L.R. P.R.
15	S	Windsor	„	P.R.
16	☾ 16 after Trinity	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
17	M	Windsor	„	F.R.
18	T	Windsor		
19	W	Windsor	„	Cl.R.
20	Th	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	F	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
22	S	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	☾ 17 after Trinity	Windsor	„	F.R. P.R.
24	M	Windsor	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	T	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	W	Windsor	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
27	Th	Windsor	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	F	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	S			
30	☾ 18 after Trinity			

## OCTOBER.

1	M	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
2	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F	London, Tower	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	S	London, Tower	"	F.R. Inq. L.R.
7	☉ 19 after Trinity	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	M	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	T	London, Tower	"	F.R. L.R.
10	W	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	Th	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
13	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
14	☉ 20 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	M	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
18	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	F	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R.
20	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	☉ 21 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	M	Westminster	"	F.R.
23	T	Westminster	"	P.R.
24	W	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
25	Th	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R.
		Stepney <sup>1</sup>	"	Lib. A. 232
26	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	S	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
		Stepney	"	Inq. P.R.
28	☉ 22 after Trinity	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	M			
30	T			
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> "Stebenhethē."

## NOVEMBER.

1	Th	Luton	Bedford	P.R.
2	F	Luton	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	S	Northampton	N'ton	Cl.R.
4	☾ 23 after Trinity	Northampton	"	F.R.
5	M	Northampton	"	F.R.
6	T	Northampton	"	F.R. L.R. Lib. B.
7	W	Northampton	"	F.R.
8	Th	Northampton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	F	Northampton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	S	Northampton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
11	☾ 24 after Trinity	Northampton	"	L.R. P.R.
12	M	Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	T	Northampton	"	Inq.
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F			
17	S			
18	☾ 25 after Trinity	Fotheringhay	"	Cl.R.
19	M	Fotheringhay	"	L.R.
20	T	Fotheringhay	"	F.R.
21	W	Fotheringhay	"	Cl.R.
22	Th	King's Cliffe <sup>1</sup>	"	F.R. P.R.
23	F	King's Cliffe	"	P.R.
24	S	King's Cliffe	"	P.R.
25	☾ Last after Trinity	King's Cliffe	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	M	King's Cliffe	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	T	King's Cliffe	"	P.R.
28	W	King's Cliffe	"	Inq.
29	Th			
30	F	King's Cliffe	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Clyve."

## DECEMBER.

1	S	King's Cliffe <sup>1</sup>	N'ton	F.R. Inq
2	☉ Advent S.			
3	M	King's Cliffe	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th	Geddington <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R.
7	F	Geddington	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
8	S			
9	☉ 2 in Advent			
10	M	Geddington	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	T	Geddington	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
12	W	Geddington	„	Cl.R.
13	Th	Geddington	„	P.R.
14	F	Geddington	„	P.R.
15	S	Geddington	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	☉ 3 in Advent	Geddington	„	Inq. P.R.
17	M			
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th	Overstone <sup>3</sup>	„	F.R. P.R.
21	F	Silverstone	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	S	Silverstone	„	Cl.R.
		Brackley	„	Cl.R.
23	☉ 4 in Advent	Brackley	„	F.R.
24	M	Woodstock	Oxon	Cl.R.
25	T Christmas	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
26	W	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	Th	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
28	F	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	S	Woodstock	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
30	☉	Woodstock	„	P.R.
31	M			

---

<sup>1</sup> "Clive," "Clyve."

<sup>2</sup> "Geytinton."

<sup>3</sup> "Ouystone," "Ouestone."

<sup>4</sup> "Silvestone."

## JANUARY.

1	T	Circumcision	Radcot <sup>1</sup>	Oxon	Cl.R. F.R.
2	W		Radcot	"	P.R.
3	Th		Kempsford <sup>2</sup>	Gloucester	Inq.
4	F		Aldbourne	Wilts	F.R. P.R.
5	S		Ramsbury	"	Cl.R. L.R.
6	<b>J</b>	Epiphany	Marlborough	"	Inq. P.R.
7	M		Marlborough	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	T		Marlborough	"	F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	W		Marlborough	"	Cl.R.
10	Th		Ramsbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	F		Marlborough	"	P.R.
			Ramsbury	"	P.R.
12	S		Ramsbury	"	Ch.R. P.R.
13	<b>J</b>	1 after Epiphany	Upavon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	M		Upavon	"	P.R.
15	T		Amesbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	W		Clarendon	"	F.R. P.R.
17	Th		Clarendon	"	Inq.
18	F		Clarendon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
19	S		Clarendon	"	L.R. P.R.
20	<b>J</b>	2 after Epiphany			
21	M		Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
22	T		Ringwood	So'ton	F.R. P.R.
23	W		Ringwood	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
24	Th		Beaulieu	"	Cl.R.
25	F		Beaulieu	"	Cl.R. F.R.
26	S		Beaulieu	"	L.R. P.R.
27	<b>J</b>	3 after Epiphany	Beaulieu	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	M		Romsey	"	F.R.
29	T		Romsey	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	W		Wherwell	"	Cl.R. F.R.
31	Th		Overton	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Langford.<sup>2</sup> "Kinnersforth."

## FEBRUARY.

1	F			
2	S	Caversham	Oxon	L.R.
3	<b>J</b> 4 after Epiphany	Caversham	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
		Reading	Berks	P.R.
4	M	Caversham	Oxon	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Caversham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	W			
7	Th	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	F	Windsor	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	<b>J</b> Septuagesima	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Inq.
12	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R.
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
17	<b>J</b> Sexagesima	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R.
20	W	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	Th	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	F	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
23	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	<b>J</b> Quinquagesima	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	M			
26	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	W Ash W.	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R.



## MARCH,

1	F	Windsor	Berks	P.R.
2	S	Windsor	"	Inq. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> 1 in Lent	Windsor	"	F.R. P.R.
4	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R.
6	W	Windsor	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
7	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	F	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
9	S	Windsor	"	P.R.
10	<b>J</b> 2 in Lent	Windsor	"	F.R. P.R.
11	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Inq.
12	T	Windsor	"	L.R.
13	W	Windsor	"	P.R.
14	Th	Windsor	"	F.R.
15	F	Windsor	"	F.R. P.R.
16	S	Cippenham <sup>1</sup>	Buck'm	P.R.
17	<b>J</b> 3 in Lent			
18	M	Risborough <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R.
		Quarendon	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	T	Quarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R.
20	W			
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>J</b> Mid-Lent S.			
25	M Lady day	Aylesbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
26	T	Aylesbury	"	F.R. L.R.
27	W	Aylesbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	Th	Aylesbury	"	P.R.
29	F			
30	S			
31	<b>J</b> Passion S.			

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Burnham.<sup>2</sup> Now Prince's-Risborough.

## APRIL.

1	M			
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>J</b>	Palm S.		
8	M			
9	T			
10	W	Weston	Hertford	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	Th	Weston	"	Cl.R.
12	F	Good F.	Weston	Cl.R.
13	S	Weston	"	Cl.R. F.R.
14	<b>J</b>	Easter	Weston	P.R.
15	M	Weston	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	T	Royston	Hertf. and Camb.	Cl.R. F.R.
17	W	Balsham	Cambridge	L.R. P.R.
18	Th	[Bury] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Cl.R. F.R.
19	F	Lavenham	"	P.R.
20	S			
21	<b>J</b>	Low S.	Witham	Essex
22	M			
23	T	Havering <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
24	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
25	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
26	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	S	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
28	<b>J</b>	2 after Easter	Westminster	V.R.
29	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
30	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament held in London. Parry, *The Parliaments and Councils of England*, p. 49. London: 1839, 8°.

<sup>2</sup> Havering-atte-Bower.

## MAY.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
3	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	S	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	<b>J</b> 3 after Easter	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
6	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
7	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
10	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
12	<b>J</b> 4 after Easter	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
14	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	F	Westminster	"	P.R.
18	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	<b>J</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
20	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
23	Th Ascension	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
26	<b>J</b> S. after Ascension	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	F			

## JUNE.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	<b>J</b> Pentecost	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
3	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq.
4	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
5	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
7	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
8	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	<b>J</b> Trinity S.	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
10	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
12	W	Westminster	"	F.R.
13	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
14	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
15	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	<b>J</b> 1 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	M	Westminster	"	F.R.
18	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
19	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
20	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
21	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
22	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Barnes	Surrey	Inq.
23	<b>J</b> 2 after Trinity	Barnes	"	F.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R.
24	M Mid-summer	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
		Barnes	Surrey	P.R.
25	T			
26	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
		Barnes	Surrey	P.R.
27	Th	Barnes	"	P.R.
28	F			
29	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
30	<b>J</b> 3 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.

## JULY.

1	M			
2	T	Westminster Barnes	Midd'x Surrey	Cl.R. P.R.
3	W			
4	Th	Barnes	„	P.R.
5	F	Barnes Westminster	„ Midd'x	P.R. Cl.R.
6	S			
7	<b>J</b>	4 after Trinity		
8	M			
9	T	Kennington <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	L.R. P.R.
10	W	Kennington	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	Th	Kennington	„	P.R.
12	F	Kennington	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	S	Kennington	„	L.R.
14	<b>J</b>	5 after Trinity	„	P.R.
15	M	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	T	Windsor	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	W	Windsor	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	Th	Windsor	„	Cl.R. P.R.
19	F	Windsor	„	Cl.R.
20	S	Windsor	„	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
21	<b>J</b>	6 after Trinity	„	F.R. P.R.
22	M	Wycombe	Buck'm	P.R.
23	T	Thame	Oxon	P.R.
24	W	Thame Brill	„ Buck'm	Cl.R. P.R. F.R.
25	Th	Brill	„	Cl.R. F.R.
26	F	Brill	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
27	S	Brill	„	Inq. L.R.
28	<b>J</b>	7 after Trinity	„	P.R.
29	M	Brill	„	P.R.
30	T	Brill Beckley	„ Oxon	P.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> In the Parish of Lambeth.

## AUGUST.

1	Th			
2	F	Beckley	Oxon	Cl.R. P.R.
3	S	Beckley	,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	<b>J</b> 8 after Trinity		"	
5	M	Oxford	"	F.R.
6	T	Oxford	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	W	Oxford	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
8	Th	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	F	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	S	Woodstock	"	P.R.
11	<b>J</b> 9 after Trinity	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. Inq.
12	M	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	T			
14	W	Banbury	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
15	Th	Kenilworth	Warwick	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	F	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R.
		Merevale	Warw. and Leic.	Cl.R.
17	S	Merevale	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	<b>J</b> 10 after Trinity	Burton-upon-Trent	Stafford	P.R.
19	M	Ashborne	Derby	P.R.
20	T	Tideswell	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	W	Tideswell	"	L.R. P.R.
22	Th	Tideswell	"	Cl.R.
23	F			
24	S	Macclesfield <sup>1</sup>	Chester	Cl.R.
25	<b>J</b> 11 after Trinity			
26	M	Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	T			
28	W			
29	Th	Tarvin	"	P.S.
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> A township in the parish of Prestbury.

[Notes to p. 51.]

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Middlewich or Runcorn?

<sup>2</sup> In Bidston.

<sup>3</sup> In Weeverham.

<sup>4</sup> Supposed to be Healey, in the township of Spotland, parish of Rochdale.

<sup>5</sup> Perhaps in the township of Heap, parish of Bury.

<sup>6</sup> Here was an Austin Priory.

<sup>7</sup> "Achestone."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	<b>J</b> 12 after Trinity	Chester	Chester	F.R.
2	M			
3	T	Sutton <sup>1</sup>	„	P.S.
		Chester	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	W	Chester	„	L.R. P.R.
5	Th			
6	F	Birkenhead <sup>2</sup>	„	P.S.
7	S	Birkenhead	„	Cl.R.
8	<b>J</b> 13 after Trinity			
9	M	Birkenhead	„	F.R.
10	T	Birkenhead	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
		Chester	„	P.R.
11	W	Chester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Tarvin	„	P.R.
12	Th	Tarvin	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Acton <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R.
13	F	Acton	„	F.R. L.R.
		“Heleye” <sup>4</sup>	Lancaster	Inq.
14	S	“Heleye”	„	F.R. P.R.
15	<b>J</b> 14 after Trinity	Heywood <sup>5</sup>	„	Cl.R.
16	M	Lichfield	Stafford	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	T	Merevale	Warw. and Leic.	F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	W	Aylestone	Leicester	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	Th	Geddington	N'ton	F.R.
		Launde <sup>6</sup>	Leicester	
20	F	Launde	„	P.R.
21	S	Launde	„	P.R.
22	<b>J</b> 15 after Trinity	Ayston <sup>7</sup>	Rutland	Cl.R.
23	M	Ayston	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
24	T	Liddington	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	W			
26	Th	Liddington	„	Cl.R. F.R.
		Geddington	N'ton	Cl.R.
27	F	Liddington	Rutland	F.R. Inq.
28	S	Geddington	N'ton	F.R.
29	<b>J</b> 16 after Trinity Michaelmas	Geddington	„	Cl.R.
30	M	Geddington	„	Inq.

## OCTOBER.

1	T	Irlingborough	N'ton	Cl.R. P.R.
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F	Leighton <sup>1</sup>	Bedford	Cl.R. P.R.
5	S	Berkhampstead	Hertford	F.R.
6	<b>J</b>	17 after Trinity		
7	M	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R.
8	T	Windsor	"	P.R.
9	W	Windsor	"	F.R.
10	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	F	Windsor	"	Inq. P.R.
12	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
13	<b>J</b>	18 after Trinity		
14	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
15	T	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
16	W	Westminster	"	F.R.
17	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	S	Westminster	"	P.R.
20	<b>J</b>	19 after Trinity		
21	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	T	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
23	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	Th	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	<b>J</b>	20 after Trinity		
		Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
		Stepney	"	Inq.
28	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	T	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
30	W	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
31	Th	Westminster	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Leighton-Buzzard.

\* A Parliament held at Westminster. Parry, p. 50.



## NOVEMBER.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
2	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> 21 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
6	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
8	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
10	<b>J</b> 22 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
11	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
12	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
13	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
17	<b>J</b> 23 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
18	M			
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	F	Westminster	"	P.R.
23	S	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
		London, Tower	"	Cl.R.
24	<b>J</b> Last after Trinity	London, Tower	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
		Westminster	"	Inq.
25	M	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	T	London, Tower	"	P.R.
27	W			
28	Th	Westminster	"	P.R.
29	F			
30	S			

## DECEMBER.

1	<b>ƒ</b> Advent S.			
2	M			
3	T			
4	W			
5	Th	Windsor	Berks	Ch.R.
6	F	Windsor	"	Cl.R.
7	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	<b>ƒ</b> 2 in Advent	Windsor	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	T	Reading	"	Cl.R.
11	W	Reading	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
12	Th			
13	F	Marlborough	Wilts	Cl.R.
14	S			
15	<b>ƒ</b> 3 in Advent	Marlborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	M	Upavon	"	Cl.R. L.R.
17	T	Upavon	"	Cl.R.
18	W	Woodford	"	Cl.R. Inq.
19	Th	Downton <sup>1</sup>	"	F.R.
20	F			
21	S			
22	<b>ƒ</b> 4 in Advent	Wimborne	Dorset	Inq.
23	M			
24	T	Gillingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	W Christmas			
26	Th	Gillingham	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	F	Gillingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	S	Gillingham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	<b>ƒ</b>	Gillingham	"	Cl.R.
30	M	Newton-Castle <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R.
		Charminster	"	L.R.
31	T	Charminster	"	P.R.
		Bindon <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Dunton."<sup>2</sup> "Chastelneuton"; in the parish of Sturminster.<sup>3</sup> "Benyndon." Bindon Abbey: Cistercian.

## JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision		
2	Th	Bindon	Dorset	F.R.
3	F	Bindon	"	F.R.
4	S	Bindon	"	Cl.R. L.R.
5	<b>E</b>	Wareham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
6	M	Epiphany		
7	T	Canford		Cl.R.
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Nursling	So'ton	Cl.R.
11	S	Winchester	"	Cl.R.
12	<b>E</b>	1 after Epiphany		
13	M	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	T	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	W	Winchester	"	Cl.R. L.R.
16	Th	Winchester	"	F.R. Inq.
17	F	Winchester	"	Inq. P.R.
18	S	Winchester	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
19	<b>E</b>	2 after Epiphany	"	Inq. L.R.
20	M	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	T	Winchester	"	P.R.
22	W	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	Th	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	F	Winchester	"	L.R.
25	S	Winchester	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
26	<b>E</b>	3 after Epiphany	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
27	M	Winchester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	T			
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			

## FEBRUARY.

1	S	Marlborough	Wilts	F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	<b>E</b> Septuagesima	Marlborough	"	P.R.
3	M	Marlborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
4	T	Marlborough	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
5	W	Marlborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	Th	Marlborough	"	P.R.
7	F	Marlborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
8	S			
9	<b>E</b> Sexagesima			
10	M	Kempsford <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
11	T	Kempsford	"	Cl.R.
		Quenington	"	L.R.
12	W	Quenington	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	Th	Quenington	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	F	Quenington	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
		Poulton <sup>2</sup>	Wilts	Cl.R. P.R.
15	S	Poulton	"	Inq.
		Burford	Oxon	Cl.R.
16	<b>E</b> Quinquagesima	Burford	"	Cl.R.
17	M			
18	T			
19	W Ash W.	Great Compton <sup>3</sup>		Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
20	T	Great Compton		F.R. P.R.
21	F	Compton		Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
22	S			
23	<b>E</b> 1 in Lent	Compton		P.R.
		Banbury	Oxon	Cl.R.
24	M	Banbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	T			
26	W	Byfield	N'ton	F.R. Inq.
27	Th			
28	F	Rothwell	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
29	S	Liddington	Rutland	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Kynemeresford."<sup>2</sup> In a detached part of Wilts. Here was a Gilbertine Priory.<sup>3</sup> There is a place called Little Compton (Glo.) a few miles to the west of Chipping-Norton (Ox.). Great Compton is not identified.

## MARCH.

1	☉ 2 in Lent	Liddington	Rutland	Cl.R.
2	M	Liddington	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	T	Liddington	„	Cl.R. P.R.
4	W	Overton <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	Th	Croxtan	Lincoln	Cl.R.
6	F	Grantham	„	Inq. L.R.
7	S			
8	☉ 3 in Lent	Temple-Bruern	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	M	Temple-Bruern	„	P.R.
10	T	Temple-Bruern	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	W	Temple-Bruern	„	F.R.
12	Th	Temple-Bruern	„	F.R. P.R.
13	F	Temple-Bruern	„	Cl.R. F.R.
14	S	Temple-Bruern	„	Cl.R.
15	☉ Mid-Lent S.	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R.
16	M	Lincoln	„	F.R. P.R.
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th	Kirkton	„	Cl.R.
20	F	Kirkton	„	Inq.
21	S	Caythorpe <sup>2</sup>		F.R.
22	☉ Passion S.	Barton-upon-Humber	Lincoln	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
23	M	Barton-upon-Humber	„	F.R. P.R.
24	T	Barton-upon-Humber	„	Cl.R. F.R.
25	W Lady day	Thornton-upon-Humber <sup>3</sup>	„	F.R.
26	Th	Thornton-upon-Humber	„	Cl.R.
27	F	Limber	„	F.R.
		Caistor <sup>4</sup>	„	F.R.
28	S			
29	☉ Palm S.	Sixhill <sup>5</sup>	„	F.R.
30	M	Sixhill	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	T	Sixhill	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Market-Overton.<sup>4</sup> "Castre."<sup>2</sup> "Caistorpe."<sup>3</sup> Here was a Monastery of Black Canons.<sup>5</sup> Here was a Gilbertine Priory.

## APRIL.

1	W			
2	Th	Nettleham	Lincoln	P.R.
3	F	Good F.		
4	S	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R.
5	<b>D</b>	Easter		
6	M	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	T	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W	Lincoln	„	F.R.
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S	Peterborough	N'ton	Cl.R.
12	<b>D</b>	Low S.		
13	M	Barnwell	„	Cl.R. F.R.
		Therfield	Hertford	P.R.
14	T	Therfield	„	P.R.
15	W	[Temple-] Dynnesley <sup>1</sup>	„	F.R.
16	Th			
17	F	[King's-] Langley	„	Cl.R. P.R.
18	S	Colham <sup>2</sup>	Midd'x	Cl.R.
19	<b>D</b>	2 after Easter	„	Inq.
20	M	Coldham	„	F.R.
21	T	Kennington <sup>3</sup>	Surrey	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
22	W	Kennington	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	Th	Kennington	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
24	F	Kennington	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	S	Kennington	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	<b>D</b>	3 after Easter	„	F.R.
27	M	Kennington	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	T	Kennington	„	F.R. P.R.
29	W			
30	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Hitchin.<sup>2</sup> Or "Coleham," a manor in Hillingdon and other parishes.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.

## MAY.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	<b>D</b> 4 after Easter	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
7	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	S	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
10	<b>D</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
12	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	Th Ascension	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
16	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	<b>D</b> S. after Ascension	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	T	Westminster	„	F.R.
20	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	Th	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
22	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
23	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	<b>D</b> Pentecost	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
25	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
26	T	Westminster	„	P.R.
27	W	Westminster	„	P.R.
28	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
30	S	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
31	<b>D</b> Trinity S.			

## JUNE.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. P.R.
		London	"	V.R.
2	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
3	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
		Corpus Xti		
5	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
6	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
7	<b>D</b>	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
		1 after Trinity		
8	M	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
9	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
10	W			
11	Th			
12	F			
13	S	Dureford <sup>1</sup>	Sussex	L.R.
14	<b>D</b>			
		2 after Trinity		
15	M	Chichester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Aldingbourne	"	L.R.
16	T	Aldingbourne	"	Cl.R. L.R. V.R.
		Chichester	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	W	Aldingbourne	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	Th	Aldingbourne	"	F.R. L.R.
		Chichester	"	P.R.
19	F			
20	S			
21	<b>D</b>			
		3 after Trinity		
22	M			
23	T	Lewes	"	P.R. V.R.
24	W	Lewes	"	P.R.
		Midsummer		
25	Th	Lewes	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	F	Lewes	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	S			
28	<b>D</b>			
		4 after Trinity		
29	M	Laughton <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R.
30	T			

<sup>1</sup> "Dereford," partly in the parish of Rogate. Here was a Premonstratensian Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> "Lechton."



## JULY

1	W	Battle	Sussex	F.R. P.R.
2	Th	Winchelsea	"	P.R.
		Romney	Kent	P.R.
3	F	Romney	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	S	Horton	"	Cl.R. L.R.
5	<b>D</b> 5 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
6	M			
7	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	<b>D</b> 6 after Trinity	Rayleigh	Essex	Cl.R.
		Eastwood	"	F.R. P.R.
13	M	Eastwood	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
14	T	Eastwood	"	F.R. Inq.
15	W			
16	Th	Thurrock <sup>1</sup>	"	MS.
17	F			
18	S	London, Tower	Midd'x	F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	<b>D</b> 7 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
20	M	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
21	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	P.R.
23	Th	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
24	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
25	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	<b>D</b> 8 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F	Windsor	Berks	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Gray's-Thurrock.

## AUGUST.

1	S	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	<b>D</b> 9 after Trinity	Windsor	„	L.R. P.R.
3	M	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th	Odiham	So'ton	Cl.R. P.R.
7	F			
8	S	Odiham	„	L.R. P.R.
9	<b>D</b> 10 after Trinity			
10	M	Odiham	„	P.R.
11	T	Odiham	„	L.R.
12	W			
13	Th	Selborne	„	Cl.R.
14	F	Selborne	„	P.R.
15	S			
16	<b>D</b> 11 after Trinity	Selborne	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	M			
18	T			
19	W	Beaulieu <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
20	Th			
21	F	Ashley	„	P.R.
22	S			
23	<b>D</b> 12 after Trinity	Ashley	„	F.R.
24	M			
25	T	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
26	W	Lyndhurst	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	Th			
28	F	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
29	S	Beaulieu	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
30	<b>D</b> 13 after Trinity	Beaulieu	„	Inq. L.R.
31	M			

---

<sup>1</sup> "Bellum locum Regis."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	T	Lyndhurst	So'ton	L.R.
2	W	Beaulieu	"	F.R. P.R.
3	Th	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R.
4	F	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	S			
6	<b>D</b>	14 after Trinity		
7	M	Clarendon	Wilts	P.R.
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	F			
12	S			
13	<b>D</b>	15 after Trinity	Boyton	Inq. P.R.
14	M	Frome	Somerset	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
15	T	Bath	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	W			
17	Th	Keynsham	"	Inq. P.R.
18	F	Keynsham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
19	S			
20	<b>D</b>	16 after Trinity	Bristol	Som. and Glo. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	M	Bristol	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
22	T	Bristol	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	W	Thornbury	Gloucester	F.R.
		Bristol	Glo. and Som.	P.R.
24	Th	Bristol	"	P.R.
25	F			
26	S			
27	<b>D</b>	17 after Trinity	Gloucester	Gloucester Cl.R. P.R.
		Worcester	Worcester	F.R. P.R.
28	M			
29	T	Michaelmas	Worcester	" F.R. P.R.
30	W	Worcester	"	F.R.

## OCTOBER.

1	Th	Worcester	Worcester	P.R.
2	F	Evesham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	S	Swell <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	Cl.R.
4	☉ 18 after Trinity	Woodstock	Oxon	Cl.R. P.R.
5	M	Brill	Buck'm	Cl.R.
6	T	Ludgershall	„	V.R.
7	W			
8	Th	Langley <sup>2</sup>		Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
9	F			
10	S			
11	☉ 19 after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	Inq.
12	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	T	Westminster <sup>3</sup>	„	L.R.
14	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
15	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
16	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
17	S	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
18	☉ 20 after Trinity	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
20	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	W	Westminster	„	Inq.
22	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
24	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	☉ 21 after Trinity	Westminster	„	F.R.
26	M	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R.
27	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
30	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> Upper and Lower Swell, two parishes.<sup>2</sup> Probably King's-Langley, Herts.<sup>3</sup> A Parliament or Council held at Westminster. Parry, *Parliaments and Councils*, p. 50.

## NOVEMBER.

1	☉ 22 after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. V.R.
2	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
3	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
4	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
6	F	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
8	☉ 23 after Trinity	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
10	T			
11	W	Westminster	"	P.R.
12	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
14	S	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	☉ 24 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
18	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	Th	Waltham	Essex	W.A.
20	F 5 Edw. I. begins	Ware	Hertford	W.A.
21	S	Corney <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
22	☉ Last after Trinity	Bassingbourn	Cambridge	W.A.
23	M	Bassingbourn	"	W.A.
24	T	Harston <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
25	W	Harston	"	W.A.
26	Th	Harston	"	W.A.
27	F	Harston	"	W.A.
28	S	Harston	"	W.A.
29	☉ Advent S.			
30	M			

<sup>1</sup> Corney, otherwise Corneybury, is a manor in the parish of Layston.<sup>2</sup> "Herlestone." As to the Wardrobe Accounts (W.A.) see the Introduction.

## DECEMBER.

1	T			
2	W	Baldock	Hertford	W.A.
3	Th	Baldock	"	P.R.
		Weston <sup>1</sup>	"	F.R.
4	F	Amersham <sup>2</sup>	Buck'm	W.A.
5	S	Windsor	Berks	W.A.
6	Ð <sup>2</sup>	Windsor	"	W.A.
7	M	Windsor	"	P.R.
8	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
9	W	Windsor	"	Inq.
10	Th	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	F	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Inq.
12	S	Windsor <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	Ð <sup>3</sup>	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
14	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R.
15	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
16	W	Windsor <sup>4</sup>	"	P.R.
17	Th	Henley	Oxon	Cl.R.
18	F	Wallingford	Berks	W.A.
19	S	Wallingford <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R.
20	Ð <sup>4</sup>	Abingdon <sup>6</sup>	"	Cl.R.
21	M	Kelmscott <sup>7</sup>	Oxon	W.A.
22	T	Poulton	Wilts	W.A.
23	W	Poulton	"	W.A.
24	Th	Cirencester	Gloucester	Cl.R. P.R.
25	F	Cirencester	"	W.A.
26	S	Cirencester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	Ð	Cirencester	"	L.R. P.R.
28	M	Cirencester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	T	Cirencester	"	W.A.
30	W	Quenington	"	W.A.
31	Th	Bampton	Oxon	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> The W.A. has Dunstaple.<sup>2</sup> "Agmondesham."<sup>3</sup> Abingdon, P.R., seems an error.<sup>4</sup> Maidenhead ("Maidenhithe"), W.A.<sup>5</sup> Abingdon, W.A.<sup>6</sup> Farringdon, W.A.<sup>7</sup> "Chelm'cote."

## JANUARY.

1	F	Circumcision	Bampton	Oxon	Inq.
2	S		Bampton	"	Cl.R. L.R.
3	C		Bampton <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
4	M		Ogbourne <sup>2</sup>	Wilts	W.A.
5	T		Marlborough	"	W.A.
6	W	Epiphany	Osney <sup>3</sup>	Oxon	Cl.R.
7	Th		Marlborough	Wilts	W.A.
8	F		Windsor <sup>4</sup>	Berks	Fœd.
9	S		Highworth	Wilts	W.A.
10	C	1 after Epiphany	Bampton	Oxon	W.A.
11	M		Bampton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	T		Bruerne <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	W		Bruerne	"	W.A.
14	Th		Bruerne	"	P.R.
			Oddington <sup>6</sup>	Gloucester	Cl.R.
15	F		Oddington	"	Cl.R. P.R.
16	S		Oddington	"	W.A.
17	C	2 after Epiphany	Oddington	"	W.A.
18	M		Blockley	Worcester	F.R. P.R.
19	T		Blockley	"	P.R.
20	W		Evesham	"	W.A.
21	Th		Evesham <sup>7</sup>	"	Prynne.
22	F		Worcester	"	W.A.
23	S		Worcester	"	W.A.
24	C	Septuagesima	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	M		Worcester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
26	T		Worcester <sup>26</sup>	"	F.R. P.R. [P.R.]
27	W		Worcester <sup>27</sup>	"	P.R.
28	Th		Pershore <sup>28</sup>	"	W.A.
29	F		Evesham <sup>29</sup>	"	W.A.
30	S		Broadway	"	W.A.
31	C	Sexagesima	"Northon" <sup>8</sup>	Oxon	W.A.

26 Pershore, W.A.

27 Evesham, W.A.

28 Evesham, W.A.

29 Broadway, W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Highworthe ("Heworthe"), W.A.<sup>2</sup> "Okeburne." Ogbourne, Great or Little.<sup>3</sup> Marlborough, W.A., Osney, Cl.R. is probably correct. If so, the W.A. references on 4-9 do not indicate the presence of the King.<sup>4</sup> Ogbourn, W.A.<sup>5</sup> "La Bruere," a Cistercian Abbey, 5 m. south of Burford.<sup>6</sup> "Otington," "Otinton."<sup>7</sup> Pershore, W.A.<sup>8</sup> Probably Chipping-Norton. One W.A. has "Cald-Nortoñ." There is a place called Cold-Norton in Essex.

## FEBRUARY.

1	M	Woodstock	Oxon	P.R.
2	T	Woodstock	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
3	W	Woodstock	"	Cl.R.
4	Th	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	F	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	S	Woodstock	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	☉	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
	Quinquagesima			
8	M	Woodstock	"	W.A. ?
9	T	Woodstock	"	L.R. P.R.
10	W	Woodstock	"	W.A. ?
	Ash W.			
11	Th	Woodstock	"	Inq.
12	F	Deddington <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
13	S	Banbury	"	P.R.
14	☉	Banbury	"	W.A.
	1 in Lent			
15	M	Banbury	"	W.A.
16	T	Banbury	"	W.A.
17	W	Banbury	"	W.A.
18	Th	Banbury	"	Cl.R.
19	F	Banbury	"	W.A.
20	S	Banbury	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	☉	Banbury	"	Cl.R. W.A.
	2 in Lent			
22	M	Banbury	"	Inq.
		Halse <sup>2</sup>	N'ton	Cl.R. P.R.
23	T	Halse	"	Cl.R.
24	W	Halse	"	W.A.
25	Th	Halse	"	W.A.
26	F	Buckingham	Buck'm	W.A.
27	S	Buckingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	☉	Newton-Longueville	"	P.R.
	3 in Lent	Dunstaple	Bedford	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Dadington.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Brackley-St. Peter.



## MARCH.

1	M	Dunstaple	Bedford	P.R.
2	T	Dunstaple	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	W	Luton	"	P.R.
4	Th	Hitchin	Hertford	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	F	Baldock	"	F.R. L.R.
		Royston	Hertf. and Camb.	Cl.R. W.A.
6	S	Royston	"	Inq. P.R.
7	<b>C</b> Mid-Lent S.	Royston	"	F.R.
8	M	Royston	"	P.R.
9	T	Foulmire	Cambridge	L.R. P.R.
		Barnwell <sup>1</sup>	"	Inq.
10	W			
11	Th	Barnwell	"	Cl.R. F.R.
12	F	Barnwell	"	Cl.R. P.R.
13	S	Barnwell	"	P.R.
		Landbeach	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Waterbeach	"	P.R.
14	<b>C</b> Passion S.	Ely	"	W.A.
15	M	Ely	"	W.A.
16	T	Ely	"	Cl.R.
17	W	Dereham <sup>2</sup>	Norfolk	Cl.R.
18	Th	Gaywood	"	Cl.R.
19	F	Gaywood	"	P.R.
20	S	Coxford <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
21	<b>C</b> Palm S.	Walsingham	"	W.A.
22	M	Thornage	"	W.A.
23	T	Gimingham <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R.
24	W	Bromholm <sup>5</sup>	"	P.R.
25	Th Lady day	Hevingham	"	W.A.
26	F Good F.	Saint Faith's <sup>6</sup>	"	W.A.
27	S	Norwich	"	F.R.
28	<b>C</b> Easter	Norwich	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	M	Norwich	"	F.R. P.R.
30	T	Norwich	"	Cl.R. P.R.
31	W	Norwich	"	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> In St. Andrew-the-Less, Cambridge. Edward's visit was doubtless to the Augustinian Priory.<sup>2</sup> Probably West-Dereham, where was a Premonstratensian Abbey.<sup>3</sup> Or Cokesford, in the parish of East-Rudham.<sup>4</sup> "Gyvmengham."<sup>5</sup> Bromholm Priory, commonly called Bacton Abbey.<sup>6</sup> Horsham Priory, a house of Black Monks.

## APRIL.

1	Th	Norwich	Norfolk	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Norwich <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
3	S	Yarmouth	"	W.A.
4	C Low S.	Yarmouth	"	F.R.
5	M	Yarmouth	"	W.A.
6	T	Wrentham	Suffolk	W.A.
7	W	Dunwich	"	W.A.
8	Th	Dunwich	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
9	F	Framlingham	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
10	S	Framlingham	"	Cl.R.
11	C 2 after Easter	Orford <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R.
12	M	Ipswich <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	T	Ipswich	"	Inq.
14	W	Nayland <sup>4</sup>	"	L.R.
15	Th	Nayland	"	P.R.
16	F	Witham	Essex	P.R.
17	S	Writtle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
18	C 3 after Easter	Havering <sup>5</sup>	"	F.R. W.A.
19	M	Havering	"	W.A.
20	T	Havering	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	W	Stratford <sup>6</sup>	"	W.A.
22	Th	London, Tower	"	W.A.
23	F	Westminster	"	W.A.
24	S	Westminster	Midd'x	L.R. P.R.
25	C 4 after Easter	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	M	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R.
27	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
28	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
30	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> St. Bennet's, *i.e.*, the Abbey of Hulme, W.A. Mention is made about this time of the King's offerings in the chapel of Worstead.

<sup>2</sup> Walton, W.A.

<sup>3</sup> "Gipewic'."

<sup>4</sup> "Neiland."

<sup>5</sup> Havering-atte-Bower.

<sup>6</sup> Stratford-Langthorn, in the parish of West-Ham. Here was a Cistercian Abbey.

MAY.				
1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
2	☉ Rogation S.	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
3	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
4	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	Th Ascension	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
8	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	☉ S. after Ascension	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
10	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
11	T	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
12	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
13	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
14	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
15	S	Westminster	"	P.R. V.R.
16	☉ Pentecost	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
17	M	Westminster	"	P.R.
18	T			
19	W	Banstead <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	V.R. W.A.
20	Th	Banstead	"	W.A.
21	F	Kennington <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
22	S	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
23	☉ Trinity S.	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
24	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. L.R. Inq. P.R.
25	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
26	W	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	Th Corpus Xti	Windsor	"	Inq. P.R.
28	F	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
29	S	Windsor	"	L.R.
30	☉ 1 after Trinity	Windsor	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	M	Windsor	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In V.R. "Stanstede," by mistake.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.

## JUNE

1	T	Windsor	Berks	L.R. P.R.
2	W	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	Th	Windsor <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	F	Windsor	„	Ch.R. Inq.
5	S	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	☉ <sup>2</sup> after Trinity	Windsor	„	P.R.
7	M	Windsor	„	F.R. P.R. V.R.
8	T	Windsor	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
9	W	Windsor	„	F.R. P.R.
10	Th			
11	F	Wycombe	Buck'm	F.R. L.R.
		Thame	Oxon	P.R.
12	S	Thame	„	F.R.
		Brill <sup>2</sup>	Buck'm	Inq.
13	☉ <sup>3</sup> after Trinity	Brill	„	P.R.
14	M	Brill <sup>3</sup>	„	Inq. P.R.
15	T	Brill	„	Cl.R. Inq.
16	W	Brill	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	Th	Brill	„	Cl.R. V.R.
18	F	Brill	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
19	S	Brill	„	F.R.
20	☉ <sup>4</sup> after Trinity	Brill <sup>4</sup>	„	P.R.
21	M			
22	T	Beckley	Oxon	Cl.R.
23	W	Brill	Buck'm	W.A.
24	Th	Woodstock	Oxon	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	F	Woodstock	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
26	S	Woodstock	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	☉ <sup>5</sup> after Trinity	Woodstock <sup>5</sup>	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	M	Withington	Gloucester	P.R.
29	T	Withington	„	P.R. V.R.
30	W	Withington	„	P.R.
		Gloucester	„	Cl.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> The Cl.R. has also Westminster, in error.<sup>3</sup> Hogshaw ("Hoggesawe"), W.A.<sup>2</sup> "Brehull," "Bruhull."<sup>4</sup> Beckley ("Bekeleg"), W.A.<sup>5</sup> Burford, W.A.

## JULY.

1	Th	Gloucester	Gloucester	F.R. P.R.
2	F	Prestbury <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R.
3	S	Gloucester	"	F.R. P.R.
		Worcester	Worcester	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
4	☉ 6 after Trinity	Worcester	"	F.R. P.R.
5	M	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	T	Worcester	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	W	Worcester <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Stourton <sup>3</sup>	"	F.R.
8	Th	Stourton	"	FR. P.R.
9	F	Wolverhampton <sup>4</sup>	Stafford	W.A.
10	S	Stafford <sup>5</sup>	"	W.A.
11	☉ 7 after Trinity	Eccleshall	"	P.R.
12	M	Eccleshall	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	T	Eccleshall <sup>6</sup>	"	P.R.
14	W	Dernhall <sup>7</sup>	Chester	W.A.
15	Th	Chester	"	F.R.
16	F	Chester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	S	Chester	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	☉ 8 after Trinity	Chester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	M	Chester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
20	T	Chester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	W	Chester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	☉ 9 after Trinity			
26	M	Basingwerk (near) <sup>8</sup>	Flint	P.R.
27	T	Basingwerk (near)	"	P.R.
28	W	Basingwerk (near)	"	P.R.
29	Th	Basingwerk (near)	"	L.R.
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> Ripple, W.A.<sup>2</sup> Ombersley ("Ambresle"), W.A.<sup>3</sup> "Storton." Probably Stourton, in the parish of Whichford, co. Warwick.<sup>4</sup> The King made offerings in the church of Wolverhampton.<sup>5</sup> As he also did in the church of St. Thomas near Stafford.<sup>6</sup> Wolstanton, W.A.<sup>7</sup> "Derenhale." Here Edward founded a Cistercian Abbey in his father's lifetime. He afterwards removed it to Vale Royal. "Stapelford" is next mentioned in the W.A. This seems to be Bruen-Stapleford, in Tarvin.<sup>8</sup> "In castris prope Basingwerk."

## AUGUST.

1	☉	10 after Trinity	Birkenhead <sup>1</sup>	Chester	P.R.
2	M		Birkenhead	"	Cl.R.
3	T		Birkenhead	"	P.R.
4	W		Birkenhead	"	Cl.R. F.R.
5	Th		Birkenhead	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	F		Stanlow <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R. W.A.
7	S		Wallerscoat <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
8	☉	11 after Trinity	Wallerscoat	"	Inq. P.R.
9	M		Wallerscoat	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	T		Ince	"	F.R. P.R.
11	W		Ince	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	Th		Bromborough	"	P.R.
13	F		Bromborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	S				
15	☉	12 after Trinity			
16	M		Chester	"	P.R.
17	T		Chester	"	P.R.
18	W		Chester	"	P.R.
			Basingwerk (near)	Flint	P.R.
19	Th		Chester	Chester	P.R.
20	F		Basingwerk (near)	Flint	F.R. P.R.
21	S		Basingwerk (near)	"	P.R.
22	☉	13 after Trinity	Basingwerk (near)	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	M		Basingwerk (near)	"	P.R.
24	T		Saint Asaph	"	W.A.
25	W		Basingwerk (near)	"	Cl.R.
			Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S				
29	☉	14 after Trinity			
30	M				
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Bidston. Here was a Benedictine Priory.

<sup>2</sup> A Cistercian Abbey which stood here was translated to Whalley, Lanc., about 1296.

<sup>3</sup> Near Vale Royal, in the parish of Weaverham.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	W	"Gannou" <sup>1</sup>		P.S.
2	Th	"Gannou"		P.S.
		Chester	Chester	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	F	Chester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	S			
5	☉ 15 after Trinity	"Gannou"		P.S.
6	M	Chester	Chester	MS.
7	T	"Gannou"		P.S.
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	"Gannou"		Cl.R. P.S.
11	S	Rhuddlan <sup>2</sup>	Flint	P.S.
12	☉ 16 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
13	M	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
14	T	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
15	W	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
16	Th	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
17	F	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
18	S	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
19	☉ 17 after Trinity			
20	M	Chester	Chester	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	T			
22	W	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R.
23	Th	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R.
		Chester	Chester	P.R.
24	F			
25	S			
26	☉ 18 after Trinity			
27	M	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R.
28	T			
29	W Michaelmas			
30	Th			

<sup>1</sup> This place is not identified.<sup>2</sup> "Rothelan."

## OCTOBER.

1	F	Rhuddlan	Flint	Ch.R. P.R.
2	S			
3	C	19 after Trinity		
4	M	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
5	T	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	W			
7	Th	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
8	F	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
9	S	Rhuddlan <sup>1</sup>	"	Ch.R. P.R.
10	C	20 after Trinity		P.R.
11	M			
12	T	Chester	Chester	P.R.
13	W	Rhuddlan	Flint	P.R.
14	Th			
15	F	Shrewsbury	Salop	P.R.
16	S	Shrewsbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. V.R.
17	C	21 after Trinity		F.R. Inq.
18	M	Shrewsbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	T	Shrewsbury	"	F.R. L.R.
20	W	Shrewsbury	"	P.R.
21	Th	Shrewsbury	"	Cl.R.
22	F	Shrewsbury	"	F.R.
23	S	Shrewsbury	"	F.R.
24	C	22 after Trinity		F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	M	Shrewsbury	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
26	T	Shrewsbury	"	P.R.
27	W	Shrewsbury	"	F.R. P.R.
28	Th	Shrewsbury	"	P.R.
29	F	Shrewsbury	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
30	S	Shrewsbury	"	P.R.
31	C	23 after Trinity		

---

<sup>1</sup> The P.R. (m. 2) has "Salop'," probably in error for the 19th.



## NOVEMBER

1	M			
2	T	Shrewsbury Rhuddlan	Salop Flint	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>C</b> 24 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R.
8	M			
9	T	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
10	W	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
11	Th	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
12	F			
13	S	Rhuddlan	„	Inq.
14	<b>C</b> 25 after Trinity			
15	M	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
16	T	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
17	W	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. V.R.
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S 6 Edw. I. begins			
21	<b>C</b> Last after Trinity	Shrewsbury	Salop	F.R. P.R.
22	M	Shrewsbury	„	L.R. P.R.
23	T	Shrewsbury	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	W	Shrewsbury	„	Cl.R.
25	Th	Shrewsbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
26	F	Shrewsbury	„	F.R.
27	S			
28	<b>C</b> Advent S.	Shrewsbury Montgomery	„ Montgomery	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. Ch.R. P.R. W.R.
29	M			
30	T	Shrewsbury	Salop	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	W	Shrewsbury	Salop	P.R.
2	Th	Shrewsbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	F	Shrewsbury	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
4	S			
5	☉ <sup>2</sup>	in Advent		
6	M	Worcester	Worcester	F.R. W.R.
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Shrewsbury	Salop	P.R. W.R.
11	S			
12	☉ <sup>3</sup>	in Advent		
13	M			
14	T	Acton-Burnell	"	P.R.
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
19	☉ <sup>4</sup>	in Advent		
20	M			
21	T	Oxford	Oxon	Inq.
22	W	Oxford	"	Cl.R.
		Uxbridge <sup>1</sup>	Midd'x	L.R.
23	Th			
24	F	Westminster	"	P.R.
25	S	Christmas		
26	☉	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	P.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	W	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
30	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
31	F			

---

<sup>1</sup> "Woxbrigg." In the parish of Hillingdon.

## JANUARY.

1	S	Circumcision	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
2	<b>B</b>		Westminster	"	P.R.
3	M		London, Tower	"	P.R.
4	T		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. P.R.
			London	"	P.R.
5	W		London, Tower	"	L.R. P.R.
6	Th	Epiphany	London, Tower	"	P.R.
7	F		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. L.R. W.R.
8	S		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	<b>B</b>	1 after Epiphany	London, Tower	"	Ch.R.
10	M		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. V.R.
11	T		London, Tower	"	F.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
12	W		London, Tower	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	Th		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. Inq.
14	F		London, Tower	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
15	S		London, Tower	"	P.R. V.R.
16	<b>B</b>	2 after Epiphany	London, Tower	"	F.R. Inq.
17	M		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	T		Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	W		Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
			Thurrock <sup>1</sup>	Essex	W.A.
20	Th		Gravesend	Kent	W.A.
21	F		Rochester	"	W.A.
22	S		Newington <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
23	<b>B</b>	3 after Epiphany	Teynham	"	W.A.
24	M		Boughton <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
25	T		Canterbury	"	W.A.
26	W		Eastry	"	W.A.
27	Th		Eastry	"	W.A.
28	F		Dover	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	S		Dover	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
			Northbourne	"	W.A.
30	<b>B</b>	4 after Epiphany	Northbourne	"	W.A.
31	M		Northbourne	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Gray's-Thurrock.<sup>2</sup> "Neuton"; most probably Newington, in the lathe of Scray.<sup>3</sup> Cl.R. has Westminster, which seems an error.

## FEBRUARY.

1	T	Dover	Kent	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
2	W	Dover	"	P.R.
3	Th	Dover	"	Cl.R. F.R.
4	F	Dover	"	Ch.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
5	S	Dover	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
6	<b>B</b> 5 after Epiphany	Dover	"	P.R. V.R.
7	M	Dover	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
8	T	Dover	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
9	W	Dover	"	P.R.
10	Th	Dover	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
11	F	Dover <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
12	S	Dover	"	Cl.R.
		Northbourne	"	F.R. Inq.
13	<b>B</b> Septuagesima	Northbourne	"	W.A.
14	M	Northbourne	"	Cl.R. F.R.
15	T	Northbourne	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
16	W	Northbourne	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
17	Th	Wingham	"	W.A.
18	F	Dover	"	F.R. L.R.
		Canterbury	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	S	Ospringe	"	W.A.
20	<b>B</b> Sexagesima	Ospringe	"	L.R. P.R.
21	M	Newington	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	T	Merston	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
23	W	Lesnes <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R. W.A.
24	Th	London, Tower	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. W.A.
25	F	London, Tower	"	Cl.R.
		Kennington <sup>3</sup>	Surrey	W.A.
26	S	Cippenham <sup>4</sup>	Buck'm	W.A.
27	<b>B</b> Quinquagesima	Cippenham	"	W.A.
28	M	Henley	Oxon	Cl.R. L.R.

<sup>1</sup> Northbourne, W.A.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.<sup>2</sup> An Abbey of Black Canons, otherwise Westwood.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Burnham.

## MARCH.

1	T	Brightwell	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	W Ash W.	Henley	Oxon	F.R.
		Hinton <sup>1</sup>		Cl.R. P.R.
3	Th	Hinton		Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	F	Lechlade	Gloucester	P.R.
5	S	Quenington	"	W.A.
6	<b>B</b> 1 in Lent	Quenington	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	M	Quenington	"	Inq.
8	T	Quenington	"	F.R. P.R. W.R.
9	W	Quenington	"	W.A.
10	Th	Quenington	"	W.A.
11	F	Quenington	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
12	S	Quenington	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.A.
13	<b>B</b> 2 in Lent	Quenington	"	W.A.
14	M	Quenington	"	W.A.
15	T	Quenington	"	F.R.
16	W	Quenington	"	P.R. W.A.
17	Th	Quenington	"	F.R. P.R.
18	F	Quenington	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
19	S	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. W.A.
20	<b>B</b> 3 in Lent	Down-Ampney	"	F.R. W.A.
21	M	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
22	T	Down-Ampney	"	Inq. P.R.
23	W	Down-Ampney	"	W.A.
24	Th	Down-Ampney	"	V.R. W.A.
25	F Lady day	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. F.R.
26	S	Down-Ampney	"	Inq. P.R.
27	<b>B</b> Mid-Lent S.	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. Inq.
28	M	Down-Ampney	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Elcombe <sup>2</sup>	Wilts	F.R.
29	T	Elcombe	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		" Elindon" <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R.
30	W	Marlborough	"	W.A.
31	Th	Avebury	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> "Henton," "Heynton," probably Hinton-St. Walery, Berks.<sup>2</sup> "Elecumbe." Probably a hamlet or manor.<sup>3</sup> Or "Elyndon." Qu. whether Allington?

## APRIL.

1	F	Devizes	Wilts	W.A.
2	S	Devizes	"	W.A.
3	<b>B</b> Passion S.	Devizes	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
4	M	Devizes	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
5	T	Devizes	"	W.A.
6	W	Devizes	"	Inq. W.R. W.A.
7	Th	Edington	"	P.R. W.A.
8	F	Deverill	"	F.R.
9	S	Bruton	Somerset	P.R.
10	<b>B</b> Palm S.	Camel <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
11	M	Camel	"	P.R.
12	T	Camel	"	P.R.
13	W	Somerton	"	F.R.
14	Th	Glastonbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	F Good F.	Glastonbury	"	P.R.
16	S	Glastonbury	"	W.A.
17	<b>B</b> Easter	Glastonbury	"	Cl.R.
18	M	Glastonbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	T	Glastonbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
20	W	Glastonbury	"	Cl.R.
21	Th	Glastonbury	"	Inq. P.R.
		Wells	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	F	Wells	"	Prynne, 197.
23	S	Bruton	"	L.R. P.R.
24	<b>B</b> Low S.	Gillingham	Dorset	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
25	M	Donhead <sup>2</sup>	Wilts	F.R.
26	T	Chalk <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
27	W	Fordingbridge	So'ton	L.R. P.R.
28	Th	Lyndhurst	"	W.A.
29	F	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. L.R.
30	S	Lyndhurst	"	Inq.

<sup>1</sup> East or West.<sup>2</sup> "Dunheved."<sup>3</sup> Bower-Chalk, or Broad-Chalk.

## MAY.

1	<b>B</b> 2 after Easter	Lyndhurst	So'ton	W.A.
2	M	Lyndhurst	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
3	T	Winchester	"	W.A.
4	W	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. W.A.
5	Th	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Meon-Stoke	"	W.A.
6	F	Stansted <sup>1</sup>	Sussex	W.A.
7	S	Chichester	"	W.A.
8	<b>B</b> 3 after Easter	Chichester	"	W.A.
9	M	Chichester	"	W.A.
		Petworth	"	W.A.
10	T	Horsham	"	W.A.
11	W	Dorking	Surrey	W.A.
12	Th	Banstead	"	W.A.
13	F	Merton	"	W.A.
14	S	Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
15	<b>B</b> 4 after Easter	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
16	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	W	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	Th	Westminster	"	W.A.
20	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	S	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
22	<b>B</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
23	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
24	T	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
26	Th Ascension	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
28	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	<b>B</b> S. after Ascension	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
30	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
31	T	Westminster	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Stoughton.

JUNE.			
1	W	Westminster	Midd'x P.R.
2	Th	Westminster	" F.R. P.R.
3	F	Westminster	" F.R. P.R.
4	S	Westminster	" Cl.R. P.R.
5	<b>B</b> Pentecost	Westminster	" Inq.
6	M	Westminster	" F.R. P.R.
7	T	Westminster	" F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
8	W	Westminster	" Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
9	Th	Westminster	" L.R. P.R.
10	F	Westminster	" Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	S	Westminster	" P.R. W.R.
12	<b>B</b> Trinity S.	Westminster	" Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	M	Westminster	" MS.
14	T	Westminster	" Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	W	Westminster	" Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	" Ch.R. P.R. W.R.
17	F	Westminster	" Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
18	S	Westminster	" Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	<b>B</b> 1 after Trinity	Westminster	" Cl.R.
20	M	Westminster	" Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. W.R.
21	T	Westminster	" Inq.
22	W	Westminster	" Cl.R. L.R.
23	Th	Westminster	" L.R. P.R.
24	F Midsummer	Westminster	" Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	S	Westminster	" Inq. P.R.
26	<b>B</b> 2 after Trinity	Westminster	" Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
		London	" Fœd.
27	M	Westminster	" Inq.
		Isleworth	" W.A.
28	T	Westminster	" P.R.
		Kennington	Surrey W.A.
29	W	Westminster	Midd'x P.R.
		Kennington <sup>1</sup>	Surrey W.A.
30	Th	Chertsey	" W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.



JULY.			
1	F	Windsor	Berks P.R.
2	S	Windsor	" W.A.
3	<b>B</b> 3 after Trinity	Windsor-park	" W.A.
4	M	Windsor-park	" W.A.
5	T	Windsor-park	" W.A.
6	W	Windsor-park	" W.A.
7	Th	Windsor-park	" W.A.
8	F	Windsor-park	" W.A.
9	S	Windsor-park	" W.A.
10	<b>B</b> 4 after Trinity	Windsor †	" Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	M	Windsor	" Cl.R.
12	T	Windsor	" Cl.R. P.R.
13	W	Windsor	" F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	Th	Windsor	" Inq. P.R.
15	F	Windsor	" P.R.
		Warfield	" W.A.
16	S	Eversley	So'ton W.A.
17	<b>B</b> 5 after Trinity	Odiham	" W.A.
18	M	Odiham	" W.A.
19	T	Overton	" W.A.
20	W	Andover	" W.A.
21	Th	Ludgershall	Wilts W.A.
22	F	Ludgershall	" W.A.
23	S	Ludgershall	" W.A.
24	<b>B</b> 6 after Trinity	Clarendon	" W.A.
25	M	Clarendon	" Cl.R. Inq.
26	T	Clarendon	" Cl.R. F.R.
27	W	Clarendon	" P.R.
28	Th	Clarendon	" W.A.
29	F	Clarendon	" Inq. W.A.
30	S	Clarendon	" W.A.
31	<b>B</b> 7 after Trinity	Salisbury	" W.A.

† Clarendon, P.R., in error.

## AUGUST.

1	M	Ludgershall	Wilts	W.A.
2	T	Marlborough	"	W.A.
3	W	Cricklade	"	W.A.
4	Th	Duntsbourne	Gloucester	W.A.
5	F	Brockworth	"	W.A.
6	S	Gloucester	"	Inq. P.R. W.A.
7	<b>B</b> 8 after Trinity	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
8	M	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
9	T	Gloucester	"	W.A.
10	W	Gloucester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
11	Th	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
12	F	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
13	S	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
14	<b>B</b> 9 after Trinity	Gloucester	"	F.R. W.A.
15	M	Gloucester	"	P.R. W.A.
16	T	Gloucester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
		Morton <sup>1</sup>	Worcester	W.A.
17	W	Morton	"	W.A.
18	Th	Ledbury	Hereford	W.A.
19	F	Much-Cowarne	"	W.A.
20	S	Much-Cowarne	"	Cl.R.
		Leominster	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.A.
21	<b>B</b> 10 after Trinity	Leominster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
		Radnor	Radnor	W.A.
22	M	Radnor	"	W.A.
23	T	Wigmore	Hereford	W.A.
24	W	Wigmore	"	W.A.
25	Th	Sibdon <sup>2</sup>	Salop	W.A.
26	F	Church-Stretton	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.A.
27	S	Church-Stretton	"	Cl.R.
		Rushbury	"	P.R. W.A.
28	<b>B</b> 11 after Trinity	Rushbury	"	W.R.
		Longnor	"	V.R. W.A.
29	M	Longnor	"	W.A.
30	T	Longnor	"	W.A.
31	W	Shrewsbury	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Morton-Abbot's, otherwise Stony-Morton.<sup>2</sup> "Sibeton."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Shrewsbury	Salop	Cl.R. P.R.
2	F	Shrewsbury	"	Inq. W.A.
3	S	Ellesmere	"	W.A.
4	<b>B</b> 12 after Trinity	Shotwick <sup>1</sup>	Chester	Inq.
5	M	Shotwick	"	Cl.R. W.A.
6	T	Shotwick	"	F.R.
		Basingwerk	Flint	W.A.
7	W	Rhuddlan	"	W.A.
8	Th	Rhuddlan	"	W.A.
9	F	Rhuddlan	"	W.A.
10	S	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
11	<b>B</b> 13 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
12	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
13	T	Flint	"	Cl.R. W.A.
14	W	Flint	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
15	Th	Shotwick	Chester	Cl.R. P.R.
16	F	Shotwick	"	F.R. P.R.
17	S	Shotwick	"	F.R. P.R. W.R.
		Macclesfield	"	Cl.R.
18	<b>B</b> 14 after Trinity	Shotwick	"	W.A.
19	M	Bromborough	"	W.A.
20	T	Bromborough	"	W.A.
21	W	Bromborough	"	W.A.
22	Th	Bromborough	"	W.A.
23	F	Ince	"	W.A.
24	S	Vale-Royal <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
25	<b>B</b> 15 after Trinity	Barnshaw	"	W.A.
26	M	Macclesfield	"	W.A.
27	T	Macclesfield	"	V.R. W.A.
28	W	Macclesfield	"	P.R. W.A.
29	Th Michaelmas	Macclesfield	"	W.A.
30	F	Macclesfield	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> W.A. has "Shocklach," probably the same. At Shotwick was a castle belonging to the Crown.

<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Whitegate. The Cistercian Abbey of Vale Royal was commenced by King Edward, it is said, in 1277.

## OCTOBER.

1	S	Macclesfield	Chester	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
2	<b>B</b> 16 after Trinity	Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. P.R.
3	M	Macclesfield	"	F.R. P.R.
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th	Congleton	"	W.A.
7	F	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Stafford	W.A.
8	S	Stafford	"	W.A.
9	<b>B</b> 17 after Trinity	Brewood	"	W.A.
10	M	Brewood	"	F.R. P.R.
11	T	"Stourton" <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Hartlebury	Worcester	W.A.
12	W	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
13	Th	Worcester	"	Inq. P.R. W.R.
14	F	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Severn-Stoke	"	W.A.
15	S	Worcester	"	Cl.R.
		Tewkesbury	Gloucester	W.A.
16	<b>B</b> 18 after Trinity	Cubberley	"	W.A.
17	M	Cubberley	"	P.R.
		Quenington	"	W.A.
18	T	Lechlade	"	W.A.
19	W	Abingdon	Berks	W.A.
20	Th	Henley	Oxon	W.A.
21	F	Windsor	Berks	W.A.
22	S	Windsor	"	W.A.
23	<b>B</b> 19 after Trinity	Windsor <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
24	M	Windsor	"	P.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
25	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
26	W	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
27	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
28	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
30	<b>B</b> 20 after Trinity	Westminster	"	P.R. W.A.
31	M	Westminster	"	P.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> W.A. has Stafford for the 4th and 5th. It is unlikely that the King was then at that place.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Stretton, in the parish of Penkridge.

<sup>3</sup> W.A. has Hounslow.

## NOVEMBER.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
3	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
4	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
6	<b>B</b> 21 after Trinity	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	Th	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
12	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq.
13	<b>B</b> 22 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
15	T	Westminster	"	L.R.
16	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		London, Tower	"	W.A.
17	Th	Waltham	Essex	W.A.
18	F			
19	S	Anstey	Hertford	W.A.
20	<b>B</b> Last after Trinity 7 Edw. I. begins			
21	M	Royston	Hertf. and Cambr.	W.A.
22	T			
23	W	Newmarket	Cambridge	F.R. W.A.
24	Th			
25	F	Thetford	Suff. and Norf.	W.A.
26	S			
27	<b>B</b> Advent S.	Norwich	Norfolk	Cl.R. P.R.
28	M	Norwich	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	T	Norwich	"	Cl.R. P.R. [W.R.
30	W			

## DECEMBER.

1	Th	Norwich	Norfolk	Cl.R. W.R.
2	F			
3	S	Burgh	"	Ch.R.
4	<b>B</b> 2 in Advent	Burgh	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
5	M	Burgh	"	L.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
6	T			
7	W			
8	Th			
9	F			
10	S			
11	<b>B</b> 3 in Advent			
12	M			
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th	Newmarket	Cambridge	F.R.
16	F			
17	S			
18	<b>B</b> 4 in Advent	Baldock	Hertford	Cl.R.
19	M			
20	T			
21	W	St. Alban's	"	P.R.
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	<b>B</b> Christmas			
26	M	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R.
27	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. Mem.R.
28	W	Windsor	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R.
30	F	Windsor	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
31	S			

## JANUARY.

1	<b>H</b> Circumcision	Windsor	Berks	P.R.
2	M	Windsor	„	P.R.
3	T	Windsor	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
4	W	Windsor	„	P.R.
5	Th	Windsor	„	P.R.
6	F Epiphany	Windsor	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
7	S	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R.
8	<b>H</b> 1 after Epiphany	Windsor	„	Cl.R.
9	M	Windsor	„	P.R.
10	T	Windsor	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
11	W	Windsor	„	F.R. W.R.
12	Th	Windsor	„	L.R. P.R. V.R.
13	F			
14	S	Windsor	„	Cl.R.
15	<b>H</b> 2 after Epiphany	Guildford	Surrey	Cl.R.
16	M			
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
21	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	<b>H</b> 3 after Epiphany	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R.
23	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
24	T			
25	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	<b>H</b> Septuagesima			
30	M			
31	T			

## FEBRUARY.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F	Woodstock	Oxon	Inq. P.R.
4	S	Woodstock	..	F.R.
5	<b>A</b> Sexagesima	Woodstock	..	L.R. P.R.
6	M	Woodstock	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	T	Woodstock	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
8	W	Woodstock	..	Inq.
9	Th			
10	F	Woodstock	..	Cl.R. P.R.
11	S	Woodstock	..	L.R. P.R.
12	<b>A</b> Quinquagesima	Woodstock	..	Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	M	Woodstock	..	F.R.
14	T			
15	W Ash W.	Woodstock	..	P.R. W.R.
16	Th	Woodstock	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	F	Woodstock	..	V.R.
18	S	Woodstock	.	F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	<b>A</b> 1 in Lent			
20	M	Woodstock	..	L.R.
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S			
26	<b>A</b> 2 in Lent			
27	M			
28	T	Woodstock	..	Cl.R.



## MARCH.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F	Woodstock	Oxon	Inq. P.R. W.R.
4	S			
5	Æ 3 in Lent	Woodstock	..	F.R. P.R.
6	M	Woodstock	..	Inq. P.R.
7	T	Woodstock	..	L.R.
8	W	Woodstock	..	V.R.
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S	Woodstock	..	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
12	Æ Mid-Lent S.	Woodstock	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. V.R. W.R.
13	M	Woodstock	..	F.R. V.R.
14	T			
15	W	Cirencester	Gloucester	Cl.R.
16	Th			
17	F	Weston <sup>1</sup>	..	P.S. V.R.
18	S			
19	Æ Passion S.			
20	M			
21	T	Quenington	..	P.R.
22	W	Quenington	..	Cl.R. F.R.
23	Th	Quenington	..	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	F	Quenington	..	F.R.
25	S Lady day	Down-Ampney	..	F.R. P.R.
26	Æ Palm S.	Down-Ampney	..	Inq.
27	M	Down-Ampney	..	F.R. P.R.
28	T			
29	W	Lechlade	..	F.R.
30	Th	Lechlade	..	P.R.
31	F Good F.			

<sup>1</sup> There are several places of the name in the vicinity. This is perhaps King's-Weston, in the parish of Henbury.

## APRIL.

1	S	Lechlade	Gloucester	L.R.
2	<b>A</b> Easter	Lechlade	„	Inq.
3	M			
4	T	Lechlade	„	Cl.R. F.R.
5	W	Lechlade	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S			
9	<b>A</b> Low S.			
10	M			
11	T	Brill	Buck'm	Fœdera
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>A</b> 2 after Easter	Westminster	Midd'x	Prynne
17	M	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R.
18	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
19	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
20	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
21	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
22	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	<b>A</b> 3 after Easter	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
24	M	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
25	T	Westminster	„	P.R.
26	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
27	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
29	S			
30	<b>A</b> 4 after Easter			

MAY.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	L.R.
2	T			
3	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R.
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>A</b> Rogation S.	Canterbury	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Dover	„	Cl.R.
8	M	Dover	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		Wingham	„	P.S.
9	T	Dover	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
10	W	Dover	„	P.S. V.R.
11	Th Ascension			
12	F	Dover	„	P.R.
13	S	Dover	„	Cl.R.
14	<b>A</b> S. after Ascension			
15	M			
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th	Amiens	Picardy	P.S.
19	F	Montreuil-sur-mer	„	V.R.
20	S			
21	<b>A</b> Pentecost	Amiens	„	
22	M			
23	T	Amiens	„	Lib.B. P.R. V.R.
24	W			
25	Th			
26	F	Airaines <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
27	S			
28	<b>A</b> Trinity S.			
29	M	Abbeville	„	V.R.
30	T	Abbeville	„	V.R.
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> "Arenes."

## JUNE.

1	Th	Corpus Xti			
2	F		Abbeville	Picardy	V.R.
3	S		Abbeville	"	V.R.
4	<b>H</b>	1 after Trinity	Abbeville	"	V.R.
5	M		Abbeville	"	V.R.
6	T		Abbeville	"	V.R.
7	W		Abbeville	"	V.R.
8	Th		Le Gard <sup>1</sup>	"	V.R.
9	F		Le Gard <sup>2</sup>	"	V.R.
10	S		Le Gard <sup>3</sup>	"	V.R.
11	<b>H</b>	2 after Trinity	Le Gard	"	V.R.
12	M		Cressy	"	V.R.
13	T		Cressy	"	V.R.
			Valoilles	"	V.R.
14	W		"Valleyse"	"	V.R.
			"Waban" <sup>4</sup>	"	V.R.
15	Th				
16	F		Montreuil <sup>5</sup>	"	V.R.
17	S				
18	<b>H</b>	3 after Trinity			
19	M		Dover	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
20	T		Canterbury	"	P.R.
21	W		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	Th				
23	F				
24	S	Midsummer			
25	<b>H</b>	4 after Trinity	Leeds	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	M				
27	T				
28	W				
29	Th				
30	F				

<sup>1</sup> A Cistercian Abbey.<sup>3</sup> Also "Wytson," V.R.<sup>2</sup> "Apud Gardam prope Ruam," *i.e.* near Rue in Picardy.<sup>4</sup> "Waban in Pontivo."<sup>5</sup> "Musteroll."

JULY.

1	S			
2	<b>H</b> 5 after Trinity			
3	M	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. P.R.
4	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
5	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
8	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	<b>H</b> 6 after Trinity			
10	M			
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. Lib.A. P.R.
14	F	Windsor	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
15	S	Windsor	„	F.R. P.R.
16	<b>H</b> 7 after Trinity	Windsor	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	T	Windsor	„	L.R.
19	W	Windsor	„	P.R.
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>H</b> 8 after Trinity			
24	M	Windsor	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	T	Windsor	„	P.R.
26	W			
27	Th	Windsor	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
28	F	Windsor	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
29	S			
30	<b>H</b> 9 after Trinity			
31	M			

## AUGUST.

1	T	Brill	Buck'm	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	W			
3	Th	Brill	..	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	F	Brill	..	Cl.R. F.R.
5	S	Brill	..	P.R.
6	Æ	10 after Trinity		
7	M	Buckingham	..	F.R.
8	T	Silverstone <sup>1</sup>	N'ton	Inq. L.R.
9	W			
10	Th	<sup>2</sup>		
11	F			
12	S			
13	Æ	11 after Trinity		
14	M	Overstone	..	F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
15	T	Overstone	..	V.R.
16	W	Geddington	..	Cl.R. Inq.
17	Th	Geddington	..	Cl.R. P.R.
18	F	Geddington	..	P.R.
19	S			
20	Æ	12 after Trinity		
21	M	Rockingham	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
		Liddington	Rutland	Cl.R. F.R.
		Oakham	..	Cl.R.
22	T	Oakham	..	Cl.R.
23	W			
24	Th	Nottingham	Nott'm	F.R. Inq.
25	F	Nottingham	..	Inq. P.R.
26	S	Nottingham	..	Cl.R. L.R.
27	Æ	13 after Trinity		
28	M	Nottingham	..	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> "Selvestone."<sup>2</sup> Windsor, P.S., seems to be an error, perhaps for July 10.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	F			
2	S			
3	<b>A</b>	14 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T	Clipston	Nott'm	Fœdera
6	W			
7	Th	Gedling	„	Cl.R. L.R.
		Nottingham	„	F.R. P.R.
8	F	Nottingham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	S	Nottingham	„	Inq. P.R.
10	<b>A</b>	15 after Trinity	„	P.R.
11	M			
12	T			
13	W	Buckden	Hunt'n	Cl.R.
14	Th	Buckden	„	F.R.
15	F			
16	S	Biggleswade	Bedford	F.R.
17	<b>A</b>	16 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T	Westminster	Midd'x	Inq.
20	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq.
21	Th	Westminster	„	P.R.
22	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
23	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
24	<b>A</b>	17 after Trinity	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th	Eastwood	Essex	Cl.R. F.R.
29	F	Michaelmas <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
30	S			

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament assembles at Westminster.

## OCTOBER.

1	Æ	18 after Trinity	Eastwood	Essex	F.R.
2	M				
3	T		Eastwood	„	L.R.
4	W		Eastwood	„	P.R.
5	Th		Tilbury	„	Inq.
6	F		Gillingham	Kent	Inq.
7	S		Teynham	„	
			Canterbury	„	F.R.
8	Æ	19 after Trinity	Canterbury	„	P.R.
9	M		Canterbury	„	Inq.
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
13	F				
14	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	Æ	20 after Trinity	Westminster	„	P.R.
16	M		Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
17	T		Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
18	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R.
19	Th		Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
20	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
21	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq.
22	Æ	21 after Trinity	Westminster	„	P.R.
23	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R.
24	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
25	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
26	Th		Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
27	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Mem.R. P.R. W.R.
			Barnes	Surrey	P.R.
28	S		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. Lib.A.
29	Æ	22 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
30	M		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R.
31	T		Westminster	„	F.R.



## NOVEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
3	F	Westminster	..	F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	S	Westminster	..	L.R. Inq.
5	Æ 23 after Trinity	Westminster	..	F.R. P.R.
6	M	Westminster	..	Ch.R, Cl.R. P.R.
7	T	Westminster	..	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	W	Westminster	..	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	Th	Westminster	..	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
10	F	Westminster	..	Ch.R. Mem.R. P.R. V.R.
11	S	Westminster	..	W.R.
12	Æ 24 after Trinity	Westminster	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	M	Westminster	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
14	T	Westminster	..	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	W	Westminster	..	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
16	Th			
17	F	Westminster	..	P.R.
18	S			
19	Æ 25 after Trinity			
20	M 8 Edw. I. begins			
21	T			
22	W	Westminster	..	Prynne
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S	Windsor	Berks	L.R.
26	Æ Last after Trinity	Windsor	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	M	Windsor	..	P.R.
28	T	Windsor	..	P.R.
29	W			
30	Th			

## DECEMBER.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Prynne
2	S			
3	<b>A</b> Advent S.			
4	M			
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	<b>A</b> 2 in Advent	Quenington	Gloucester	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
11	M	Quenington	„	Inq.
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th	Quenington	„	F.R. P.R.
15	F			
16	S			
17	<b>A</b> 3 in Advent			
18	M	Devizes	Wilts	F.R.
19	T	Devizes	„	Cl.R. F.R.
20	W	Winchester	So'ton	Ch.R.
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>A</b> 4 in Advent	Winchester	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
25	M Christmas	Winchester	„	F.R. P.R.
26	T	Winchester	„	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
27	W	Winchester	„	Ch.R.
28	Th	Winchester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	F	Winchester	„	Ch.R. L.R.
30	S	Winchester	„	Cl.R.
31	<b>A</b>			

## JANUARY.

1	M	Circumcision	Winchester	So'ton	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
2	T		Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	W				
4	Th		Winchester	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
5	F		Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
6	S	Epiphany	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	☉	1 after Epiphany	Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
8	M				
9	T				
10	W		Winchester	„	Inq.
11	Th				
12	F				
13	S				
14	☉	2 after Epiphany			
15	M				
16	T		Lyndhurst	„	Ch.R.
17	W				
18	Th		Lyndhurst	„	P.S.
19	F		Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
20	S		Lyndhurst	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S.
21	☉	3 after Epiphany			
22	M				
23	T				
24	W				
25	Th				
26	F		Wimborne	Dorset	L.R.
27	S		Lyndhurst	So'ton	Mem.R.
28	☉	4 after Epiphany			
29	M				
30	T				
31	W				

## FEBRUARY.

1	Th				
2	F				
3	S				
4	☉	5 after Epiphany	Kingston <sup>1</sup>	Dorset	Inq. P.R.
5	M				
6	T		Kingston	„	Cl.R.
7	W				
8	Th				
9	F				
10	S		Clarendon	Wilts	Inq.
11	☉	6 after Epiphany	Clarendon	„	Cl.R.
12	M		Clarendon	„	F.R. P.R.
13	T				
14	W				
15	Th		Clarendon	„	P.R.
16	F		Clarendon	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	S		Clarendon	„	P.R.
18	☉	Septuagesima	Clarendon	„	P.R.
19	M				
20	T		Clarendon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	W		Clarendon	„	Inq.
22	Th		Clarendon	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
23	F		Upavon	„	P.R.
24	S				
25	☉	Sexagesima	Marlborough	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
26	M		Marlborough	„	Ch.R. Mem.R. P.R.
27	T		Marlborough	„	L.R.
28	W		Down-Ampney	Gloucester	P.R.
29	Th				

<sup>1</sup> Probably Kingston-Winterborn, otherwise North-Kingston.

## MARCH.

1	F	Down-Ampney	Gloucester	Ch.R. F.R. L.R.
2	S	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
3	<b>J</b> Quinquagesima	Down-Ampney	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	M	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
5	T	Down-Ampney	„	F.R.
6	W Ash W.	Down-Ampney	„	F.R. P.R.
7	Th			
8	F	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	S			
10	<b>J</b> 1 in Lent			
11	M			
12	T	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
13	W	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
14	Th	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	F	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R.
16	S			
17	<b>J</b> 2 in Lent	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R.
18	M	Down-Ampney	„	MS.
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
24	<b>J</b> 3 in Lent			
25	M Lady day	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. Inq.
26	T	Down-Ampney	„	F.R. P.R.
27	W	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R.
28	Th	Cirencester	„	L.R. P.R.
29	F	Cirencester	„	P.R.
30	S			
31	<b>J</b> Mid-Lent S.	Cirencester	„	P.R.

APRIL.		Cirencester	Gloucester	Inq.
1	M			
2	T			
3	W	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	Th	Gloucester	"	Cl.R. Inq.
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>J</b> Passion S.			
8	M			
9	T			
10	W	Gloucester	"	P.R.
11	Th	Gloucester	"	Inq.
12	F	Gloucester	"	Cl.R.
13	S	Berkeley	"	F.R.
14	<b>J</b> Palm S.	Berkeley	"	Cl.R.
15	M	Berkeley	"	Cl.R.
16	T	Berkeley	"	Ch.R.
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F Good F.	Bristol	"	F.R. P.R.
20	S			
21	<b>J</b> Easter	Bristol	"	Cl.R.
22	M	Bristol	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
23	T	Bristol	"	Cl.R. P.R.
24	W	Bristol	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
25	Th			
26	F			
27	S			
28	<b>J</b> Low S.			
29	M			
30	T			

## MAY.

1	W	Stapleford	Wilts	P.R. P.S.
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S			
5	<b>J</b> 2 after Easter	Odiham	So'ton	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	M	Odiham	"	P.S.
7	T	Windsor	Berks	P.S.
8	W	Windsor	"	F.R. Inq.
9	Th	Windsor	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
10	F	Windsor	"	F.R. P.R.
11	S			
12	<b>J</b> 3 after Easter			
13	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
14	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
16	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	F	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	S	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R. V.R.
19	<b>J</b> 4 after Easter	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
20	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R.
23	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. W.R.
24	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
25	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	<b>J</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. P.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
29	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
30	Th Ascension	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
31	F			

## JUNE.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. F.R.
2	<b>J</b> S. after Ascension	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
3	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
5	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
6	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
7	F	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
8	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	<b>J</b> Pentecost	Westminster	„	L.R. V.R.
10	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	T	Westminster	„	P.R.
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>J</b> Trinity S.			
17	M	Dorchester	Oxon	P.R.
18	T	Reading	Berks	L.R.
19	W			
20	Th Corpus Xti	Odiham	So'ton	Inq.
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>J</b> 1 after Trinity	Odiham	„	P.R.
24	M Midsummer	Odiham	„	F.R.
25	T	Odiham	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.R.
26	W	Odiham	„	Ch.R. F.R. Mem.R. P.R.
27	Th	Odiham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
28	F	Odiham	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	S	Odiham	„	Inq. P.R.
30	<b>J</b> 2 after Trinity			



JULY.				
1	M	Basing <sup>1</sup>	So'ton	P.S.
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th	Dean	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
5	F	Selborne	"	P.R.
6	S	Selborne	"	L.R. P.R.
7	<b>J</b> 3 after Trinity	Selborne	"	Inq. P.R.
8	M	Selborne	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	T	Selborne	"	P.R.
10	W	Selborne	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
11	Th	Selborne	"	Mem.R.
		"Crundene" <sup>2</sup>		Inq.
12	F			
13	S	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. L.R.
14	<b>J</b> 4 after Trinity	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	M	Langley <sup>3</sup>	Hertford	Fœd. V.R.
16	T	Langley	"	P.R.
17	W	Langley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
18	Th	Langley	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
19	F			
20	S	Langley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	<b>J</b> 5 after Trinity	Langley	"	Fœdera
22	M			
23	T	Leighton [-Buzzard]	Bedford	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
24	W	Newport-Pagnell	Buck'm	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
25	Th	Northampton	N'ton	Cl.R.
26	F	Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	S	Leicester	Leicester	Inq. P.R.
28	<b>J</b> 6 after Trinity	Leicester	"	Cl.R. Inq.
29	M	Nottingham	Nott'm	Ch.R. Inq.
30	T	Nottingham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> Old-Basing.<sup>2</sup> Qu. if Crondall.<sup>3</sup> King's-Langley.

## AUGUST.

1	Th	Newstead <sup>1</sup>	Nott'm	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
2	F	Newstead	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	S	Newstead	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
4	<b>J</b> 7 after Trinity	Newstead	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	M	Clipstone <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	T			
7	W	Hodsock <sup>3</sup>	„	F.R. P.R.
8	Th	Conisbrough	York, W.R.	F.R. P.R.
9	F			
10	S	Hampall <sup>4</sup>	„ „	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	<b>J</b> 8 after Trinity	Pontefract	„ „	P.R. V.R.
12	M			
13	T	Pontefract	„ „	P.R. W.R.
		Cawood	„ „	Cl.R.
14	W			
15	Th	York	York	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
16	F	York	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	S	York	„	F.R. V.R.
18	<b>J</b> 9 after Trinity	York	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
19	M	York	„	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
20	T	York	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S	Knaresborough	York, W.R.	Cl.R.
		Ripon	„ „	F.R. P.R.
25	<b>J</b> 10 after Trinity			
26	M			
27	T	Richmond	„ N.R.	Fœdera
28	W			
29	Th	Bowes <sup>5</sup>	„ „	V.R.
30	F	Appleby	Westm'land	F.R. L.R.
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> An Augustinian Priory in the parish of Papplewick.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Edwinstow: sometimes called King's-Clipstone.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Blyth. "Oddisake."<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Adwick-le-Street.<sup>5</sup> "Boghes."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	<b>J</b> 11 after Trinity			
2	M			
3	T	Skelton	Cumb'd	P.R.
4	W	Skelton	"	Inq.
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S	Carlisle	"	P.R.
8	<b>J</b> 12 after Trinity	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	M	Carlisle	"	Cl.R.
10	T	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	W	Carlisle	"	Ch.R. L.R.
12	Th			
13	F			
14	S	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Cl.R.
15	<b>J</b> 13 after Trinity	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	P.R.
16	M	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	T			
18	W	Durham	Durham	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
19	Th	Stockton <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
20	F	Stockton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	S			
22	<b>J</b> 14 after Trinity			
23	M			
24	T			
25	W	Pickering <sup>2</sup>	York, N.R.	P.R.
26	Th			
27	F	Scarborough <sup>3</sup>	" "	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
28	S			[P.R.]
29	<b>J</b> 15 after Trinity Michaelmas			
30	M			

<sup>1</sup> Stockton-upon-Tees.<sup>2</sup> York, in error. Inq.<sup>3</sup> York, in error. P.S.

## OCTOBER.

1	T			
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S	Lincoln	Lincoln	P.R.
6	<b>J</b> 16 after Trinity	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
7	M	Lincoln	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F	Rockingham	N'ton	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
12	S			
13	<b>J</b> 17 after Trinity			
14	M			
15	T			
16	W	Langley <sup>1</sup>	Hertford	Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	Th	Langley	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	F	Langley	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	S			
20	<b>J</b> 18 after Trinity	Langley	„	Ch.R.
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
26	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
27	<b>J</b> 19 after Trinity	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
29	T			
30	W	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> King's-Langley

## NOVEMBER.

1	F			
2	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> 20 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
4	M	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
5	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. L.R.
7	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
8	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
9	S			
10	<b>J</b> 21 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
11	M	Westminster	„	P.R.
12	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
13	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
14	Th	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	S	Westminster	„	V.R.
17	<b>J</b> 22 after Trinity	Westminster	„	L.R.
18	M	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	T	Westminster	„	L.R.
20	W 9 Edw. I. begins	Westminster	„	L.R.
21	Th			
22	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
23	S	Westminster	„	V.R.
24	<b>J</b> Last after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	M	Westminster	„	W.R.
26	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	W	Westminster	„	F.R.
28	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R.
30	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq.

## DECEMBER.

1	<b>J</b> Advent S.	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
2	M	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
4	W	Westminster	„	P.R. W.R.
5	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
6	F			
7	S	London, Tower	„	Ch.R.
8	<b>J</b> 2 in Advent	London, Tower	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	M	London, Tower	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	T			
11	W			
12	Th			
13	F			
14	S			
15	<b>J</b> 3 in Advent			
16	M			
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F			
21	S			
22	<b>J</b> 4 in Advent			
23	M			
24	T	Burgh	Norfolk	F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	W Christmas	Burgh	„	Cl.R.
26	Th	Burgh	„	Ch.R.
27	F	Burgh	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
28	S	Burgh	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	<b>J</b>			
30	M	Burgh	„	Cl.R. F.R.
31	T			

## JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision	Burgh	Norfolk	P.R.
2	Th		Burgh	"	P.R.
3	F				
4	S				
5	<b>E</b>				
6	M	Epiphany	Walsingham	"	Ch.R. F.R. V.R.
7	T		Walsingham	"	P.R.
8	W		Walsingham	"	Ch.R. P.R.
9	Th		Binham	"	L.R.
10	F				
11	S				
12	<b>E</b>	1 after Epiphany			
13	M				
14	T		Shouldham	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
15	W		Shouldham	"	L.R. P.R.
16	Th		Shouldham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
17	F		Shouldham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	S		Shouldham	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
19	<b>E</b>	2 after Epiphany			
20	M				
21	T		Westacre	"	Cl.R.
22	W		Westacre	"	Cl.R.
23	Th				
24	F				
25	S		Docking	"	L.R.
26	<b>E</b>	3 after Epiphany			
27	M				
28	T				
29	W				
30	Th				
31	F		Docking	"	F.R.

## FEBRUARY.

1	S	Rising <sup>1</sup>	Norfolk	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	<b>E</b> 4 after Epiphany	Rising	"	F.R. P.R.
3	M			
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F	[Bury] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	P.R.
		Culford	"	Cl.R. P.R.
8	S	Culford	"	L.R. P.R.
9	<b>E</b> Septuagesima	Desning <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
10	M	Desning	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
11	T	Desning	"	Inq. [P.R.]
12	W	Desning	"	F.R.
13	Th	Foulmire	Cambridge	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
14	F			
15	S	Langley <sup>3</sup>	Hertford	P.R.
16	<b>E</b> Sexagesima	Langley	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	T	"Shirburn" <sup>4</sup>		V.R. Fœdera
19	W	Windsor	Berks	Ch.R. P.R.
20	Th	Windsor	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	F	Windsor	"	L.R. P.R. V.R.
22	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Reading	"	Inq.
23	<b>E</b> Quinquagesima	Windsor	"	L.R. P.R.
24	M	Windsor	"	Inq. P.R.
25	T			
26	W Ash W.	Caversham	Oxon	F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	Th	Caversham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
28	F	Reading	Berks	Inq. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Commonly called Castle-Rising.

<sup>2</sup> Desning, or Desening, an extensive manor chiefly in the parish of Cavenham. The site is indicated by Disnage Lodge, 6 or 7 miles W. of Bury.

<sup>3</sup> King's-Langley.

<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Shirbourne castle, near Lewknor, co. Oxon.



## MARCH.

1	S	Abingdon	Berks	Inq.
2	<b>E</b> 1 in Lent	Abingdon	„	F.R. P.R.
3	M	Abingdon	„	P.R.
4	T	Abingdon	„	F.R.
5	W	Lechlade	Gloucester	F.R.
6	Th	Lechlade	„	Cl.R. P.R.
7	F	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	S	Down-Ampney	„	Inq. P.R.
9	<b>E</b> 2 in Lent			
10	M			
11	T	Down-Ampney	„	F.R.
12	W	Down-Ampney	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S	Down-Ampney	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	<b>E</b> 3 in Lent	Down-Ampney	„	F.R.
17	M	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
21	F	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
22	S			
23	<b>E</b> Mid-Lent S.			
24	M			
25	T Lady day	Amesbury	Wilts	Cl.R. P.R.
26	W	Amesbury	„	F.R. Inq.
27	Th	Clarendon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
28	F	Clarendon	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	S	Clarendon	„	F.R. Inq.
30	<b>E</b> Passion S.	Clarendon	„	P.R.
31	M			

## APRIL.

1	T	Clarendon	Wilts	P.R.
2	W	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	Th	Clarendon	"	F.R.
4	F	Clarendon	"	F.R.
5	S	Ludgershall	"	Inq. P.R.
6	<b>E</b> Palm S.			
7	M			
8	T			
9	W	Woodstock	Oxon	Inq.
10	Th			
11	F Good F.	Woodstock	"	F.R.
12	S	Woodstock	"	MS.
13	<b>E</b> Easter			
14	M	Woodstock	"	P.R.
15	T	Woodstock	"	Inq.
16	W	Woodstock	"	L.R. P.R.
17	Th			
18	F	Woodstock	"	F.R.
19	S	Woodstock	"	Cl.R.
20	<b>E</b> Low S.	Woodstock	"	L.R.
21	M	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	T	Woodstock	"	F.R. P.R.
23	W	Woodstock	"	L.R. P.R. V.R.
24	Th	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. V.R.
25	F			
26	S	Woodstock	"	L.R.
27	<b>E</b> 2 after Easter	Woodstock	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	M	Woodstock	"	Inq.
29	T			
30	W			

## MAY.

1	Th	Thame	Oxon	F.R. P.R.
2	F			
3	S	Langley <sup>†</sup>		L.R.
		Kennington	Surrey	Cl.R. P.R.
4	<b>E</b> 3 after Easter			
5	M	Kennington	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
6	T			
7	W			
8	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
9	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	S	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	<b>E</b> 4 after Easter	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
12	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
13	T	Westminster	„	P.R. V.R.
14	W	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	Th	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	F	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R.
17	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	<b>E</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	M	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
20	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
21	W	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
22	Th Ascension	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq.
23	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
24	S	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R. V.R.
25	<b>E</b> S. after Ascension	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	M	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
27	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
30	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	S	Westminster	„	MS.

<sup>†</sup> Perhaps co. Oxon ; possibly misdated.

<sup>\*</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.

## JUNE.

1	<b>E</b> Pentecost	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
2	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	T	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R. V.R.
4	W	Westminster	„	P.R.
5	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R.
6	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
7	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
8	<b>E</b> Trinity S.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. W.R.
10	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
11	W	Barnes	Surrey	Cl.R.
12	Th Corpus Xti	Langley <sup>1</sup>		P.R.
13	F			
14	S			
15	<b>E</b> 1 after Trinity	Kennington	„	L.R.
16	M			
17	T			
18	W	Langley	Hertford?	Inq.
19	Th			
20	F	Langley	„	F.R.
21	S			
22	<b>E</b> 2 after Trinity			
23	M			
24	T Midsummer			
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
28	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
29	<b>E</b> 3 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
30	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> Probably King's-Langley, or else Langley, co. Oxon; perhaps it should be a week later.

## JULY.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	L.R.
2	W	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
3	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
4	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Lib.A. P.R.
6	<b>E</b> 4 after Trinity	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
8	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	W	Westminster	„	P.R.
10	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
11	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
12	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Lib.A.
13	<b>E</b> 5 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	M			
15	T	Havering [atte	Essex	P.R.
16	W	Bower]	„	L.R.
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>E</b> 6 after Trinity	Baddow <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. L.R.
		Hatfield-Peverel	„	P.R.
21	M			
22	T	Hatfield-Peverel	„	F.R.
23	W			
24	Th	Copford	„	P.R. V.R. W.R.
25	F	Copford	„	P.R. V.R.
26	S	Copford	„	Ch.R. Inq.
27	<b>E</b> 7 after Trinity	Copford	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
28	M			
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> Great or Little Baddow.

## AUGUST.

1	F	Eastwood	Essex	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
2	S	Eastwood	"	P.R. V.R.
3	<b>E</b> 8 after Trinity	Fobbing	"	P.R. V.R.
4	M	Tilbury <sup>1</sup>	"	Ch.R. P.R.
5	T	Rochester	Kent	P.R.
6	W	Leeds	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
7	Th	Leeds	"	F.R.
8	F	Leeds	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	S			
10	<b>E</b> 9 after Trinity	Ospringe	"	Cl.R. Inq. Lib.A. P.R.
11	M			
12	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F	Hurst		P.R.
16	S			
17	<b>E</b> 10 after Trinity			
18	M			
19	T			
20	W	Chichester	Sussex	F.R.
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>E</b> 11 after Trinity	"Tratinton" <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R.
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S	Binstead <sup>3</sup>	So'ton	Cl.R.
31	<b>E</b> 12 after Trinity			

<sup>1</sup> There are three parishes so called.

<sup>2</sup> So in F.R. ; in Cl.R. "Tradinton": perhaps Tortington, near Arundel.

<sup>3</sup> Near Alton.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
2	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
		London	"	Royal Letter
3	W	Windsor	Berks	Lib.A.
4	Th	Windsor	"	F.R.
5	F	Windsor	"	L.R. P.R.
6	S	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	<b>E</b> 13 after Trinity	Windsor	"	Inq. P.R.
8	M	Windsor	"	F.R. Lib.A. P.R.
9	T			
10	W	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	Th			
12	F	Windsor	"	V.R.
13	S			
14	<b>E</b> 14 after Trinity			
15	M	Odiham	So'ton	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th	Ashley	"	Ch.R. P.R.
19	F	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. P.R.
20	S	Lyndhurst	"	P.R.
21	<b>E</b> 15 after Trinity	Lyndhurst	"	Inq.
22	M	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
23	T	Lyndhurst	"	F.R.
24	W	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R.
25	Th			
26	F	Lyndhurst	"	Inq. P.R.
27	S			
28	<b>E</b> 16 after Trinity	Lyndhurst	"	L.R. P.R.
29	M Michaelmas	Lyndhurst	"	F.R. P.R.
30	T			

## OCTOBER.

1	W	Lyndhurst	So'ton	L.R.
2	Th	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
3	F	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
4	S	Lyndhurst	„	F.R. P.R. V.R.
5	<b>E</b> 17 after Trinity			
6	M	Lyndhurst	„	L.R.
7	T			
8	W	Winchester	„	P.R.
9	Th			
10	F	Winchester	„	Fœd.
11	S			
12	<b>E</b> 18 after Trinity	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	M	Winchester	„	Inq.
14	T	Winchester	„	F.R.
15	W	Winchester	„	L.R. P.R.
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	Guildford	Surrey	P.R.
19	<b>E</b> 19 after Trinity			
20	M			
21	T	Guildford	„	P.R.
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
25	S			
26	<b>E</b> 20 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
30	Th	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
31	F	Westminster	„	P.R.



## NOVEMBER.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. P.R.
2	<b>E</b> 21 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
3	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	W	Westminster	„	L.R.
6	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
7	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
8	S	Westminster	„	P.R. W.R.
9	<b>E</b> 22 after Trinity			
10	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
11	T	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
12	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	F	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	<b>E</b> 23 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
18	T	Westminster	„	P.R.
19	W	Westminster	„	F.R.
20	Th 10 Edw. I. begins	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
21	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
22	S	Westminster	„	P.R.
23	<b>E</b> Last after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
24	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
25	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
26	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	Th	Westminster	„	P.R.
28	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
29	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R.
30	<b>E</b> Advent S.	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R.

## DECEMBER.

	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
1 M			
2 T			
3 W			
4 Th			
5 F			
6 S			
7 <b>E</b> 2 in Advent			
8 M			
9 T	Thame	Oxon	P.R.
10 W			
11 Th			
12 F	Woodstock	„	MS.
13 S			
14 <b>E</b> 3 in Advent	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
15 M	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. L.R.
16 T	Woodstock	„	P.R.
17 W			
18 Th			
19 F			
20 S	Swell	Gloucester	Fœd.
21 <b>E</b> 4 in Advent			
22 M			
23 T			
24 W	Worcester	Worcester	L.R.
25 Th Christmas	Worcester	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26 F	Kemsey	„	V.R.
27 S	Kemsey	„	Cl.R. V.R.
28 <b>E</b>	Kemsey	„	P.R.
29 M	Worcester	„	Cl.R.
30 T			
31 W			

## JANUARY.

1	Th	Circumcision	Pershore	Worcester	Cl.R. L.R. W.R.
2	F		Pershore	„	P.R. V.R.
3	S				
4	<b>D</b>		Pershore	„	Ch.R.
5	M		Pershore	„	P.R.
6	T	Epiphany	Pershore	„	Cl.R. P.R.
7	W		Pershore	„	Inq. P.R.
8	Th		Pershore	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	F				
10	S				
11	<b>D</b>	1 after Epiphany	Offenham <sup>1</sup>	„	L.R. V.R.
12	M		Evesham	„	V.R.
13	T		Offenham	„	Cl.R.
			Weston <sup>2</sup>	Gloucester	P.R.
14	W		Weston	„	P.R.
15	Th				
16	F				
17	S				
18	<b>D</b>	2 after Epiphany	Hailes <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R.
19	M				
20	T				
21	W				
22	Th				
23	F		Cirencester	„	P.R.
24	S		Cirencester	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
25	<b>D</b>	Septuagesima	Cirencester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. V.R.
26	M		Cirencester	„	Cl.R.
27	T		Cirencester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	W		Cirencester	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	Th				
30	F				
31	S				

<sup>1</sup> "Offenham."<sup>3</sup> Here was a famous Cistercian Abbey.<sup>2</sup> Probably Weston-sub-Edge.

## FEBRUARY.

1	☉ Sexagesima			
2	M	Cirencester <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
3	T			
4	W	Cirencester	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S	Cirencester	„	P.R.
8	☉ Quinquagesima	Cirencester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	M			
10	T	Cirencester	„	P.R.
11	W Ash W.			
12	Th	Cirencester	„	Inq. P.R.
13	F	Sherborne	„	Inq. L.R.
14	S			
15	☉ 1 in Lent	Sherborne	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
16	M			
17	T	Sherborne	„	P.R.
18	W	Sherborne	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
19	Th			
20	F	Sherborne	„	P.R.
21	S			
22	☉ 2 in Lent			
23	M	Quenington	„	P.R.
24	T	Quenington	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	W	Quenington	„	P.R.
26	Th			
27	F	Quenington	„	V.R.
28	S	Quenington	„	Cl.R. P.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> At Cirencester was an Abbey of Black Canons.

## MARCH.

1	☉ 3 in Lent			
2	M	Quenington	Gloucester	Cl.R.
3	T	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R.
4	W			
5	Th	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
6	F			
7	S	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
8	☉ Mid-Lent S.	Down-Ampney	„	F.R.
9	M			
10	T	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
11	W			
12	Th	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. P.R.
13	F			
14	S	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R.
15	☉ Passion S.	Down-Ampney	„	Inq.
16	M	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th	Down-Ampney	„	P.R.
20	F			
21	S			
22	☉ Palm S.	Malmesbury <sup>1</sup>	Wilts	F.R.
23	M	Malmesbury	„	P.R.
24	T	Stanley <sup>2</sup>	„	F.R.
25	W Lady day	Stanley	„	W.R.
26	Th	Stanley	„	P.R.
27	F Good F.			
28	S	Devizes	„	W.R.
29	☉ Easter	Devizes	„	P.R.
30	M	Devizes	„	Prot.R.
31	T	Devizes	„	L.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Here was a great abbey of the Benedictine order.<sup>2</sup> The Cistercian Abbey of Stanley was in the parish of Chippenham.

## APRIL.

1	W	Devizes	Wilts	L.R.
2	Th	Devizes	"	Cl.R.
3	F	Devizes	"	P.R.
4	S	Devizes	"	P.R. W.R.
5	<b>D</b> Low S.	Devizes	"	P.R.
6	M	Devizes	"	Ch.R. W.R.
7	T	Devizes	"	P.R. W.R.
8	W	Devizes	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
9	Th			
10	F	Devizes	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
11	S	Devizes	"	Cl.R.
12	<b>D</b> 2 after Easter	Devizes	"	Inq.
13	M	Devizes	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Devizes	"	L.R. P.R. W.R.
15	W	Devizes	"	Cl.R. P.S. W.R.
16	Th	Devizes	"	L.R.
17	F	Devizes	"	Inq. L.R. W.R.
18	S	Devizes	"	Inq. P.R. W.R.
19	<b>D</b> 3 after Easter			
20	M			
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th	Stanley <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R.
24	F	Stanley	"	L.R.
25	S			
26	<b>D</b> 4 after Easter			
27	M	Gloucester	Gloucester	Inq. P.S.
28	T			
29	W			
30	Th	Gloucester	"	Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.

<sup>1</sup> See in March.

## MAY.

1	F	Gloucester	Gloucester	P.R. W.R.
2	S	Gloucester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
3	☉ Rogation S.	Gloucester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
4	M	Gloucester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
5	T	Gloucester	„	P.R.
6	W			
7	Th Ascension			
8	F	Hanley <sup>1</sup>	Worcester	P.S.
9	S	Hanley	„	P.R.
10	☉ S. after Ascension	Hanley	„	Cl.R.
11	M			
12	T	Hanley	„	P.S.
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F			
16	S	Worcester	„	P.R.
17	☉ Pentecost	Worcester	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
18	M	Worcester	„	P.R. W.R.
19	T	Worcester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
20	W	Worcester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
21	Th	Worcester	„	P.R. V.R.
22	F			
23	S	Hartlebury	„	P.R.
24	☉ Trinity S.	Hartlebury	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
25	M	Hartlebury	„	W.R.
26	T			
27	W	Acton-Burnell	Salop	W.R.
28	Th Corpus Xti	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. L.R. W.R.
29	F			
30	S			
31	☉ 1 after Trinity			

<sup>1</sup> Probably Hanley-Castle.

## JUNE.

1	M	Shrewsbury	Salop	Ch.R. Cl.R. W.R.
2	T	Shrewsbury	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
3	W	Ercall <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
4	Th	Adderley <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R.
5	F	Nantwich	Chester	W.R.
6	S			
7	<b>D</b> 2 after Trinity	Chester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
8	M	Chester	„	Ch.R. Inq. L.R. V.R. W.R.
9	T	Chester	„	V.R.
10	W	Chester	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
11	Th	Chester	„	Ch.R.
12	F	Chester	„	Cl.R. W.R.
13	S	Chester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
14	<b>D</b> 3 after Trinity			
15	M	Chester	„	Cl.R. W.R.
16	T	Chester	„	V.R.
17	W	Chester	„	P.R.
18	Th			
19	F	Chester	„	P.R. W.R.
20	S	Chester	„	P.R. V.R. W.R.
21	<b>D</b> 4 after Trinity	Chester	„	P.R. W.R.
22	M	Chester	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
23	T	Chester	„	V.R.
24	W Midsummer	Chester <sup>3</sup>	„	Ch.R.
25	Th			
26	F	Chester	„	P.R.
27	S	Chester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	<b>D</b> 5 after Trinity	Chester	„	Inq. W.R.
29	M	Chester <sup>3</sup>	„	W.R.
30	T	Newton	„	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Ercalwe." Either Ercall-Magna or Child's-Ercall.

<sup>2</sup> "Addredeleye."

<sup>3</sup> Also Newton-in-Castris. 24, P.R. P.S. 29, P.R.



JULY.

1	W	Chester	Chester	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
2	Th	Chester	„	Inq. W.R.
3	F	Chester	„	Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
4	S	Chester	„	V.R. W.R.
5	<b>D</b> 6 after Trinity	Chester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
6	M	Chester	„	P.R.
		Flint	Flint	P.R. W.R.
7	T			
8	W	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
9	Th			
10	F	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
11	S			
12	<b>D</b> 7 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. W.R.
13	M	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. W.R.
14	T	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	W	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. P.R. W.R.
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. P.R.
19	<b>D</b> 8 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. P.R.
20	M	Rhuddlan	„	L.R.
21	T	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. V.R.
22	W	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
23	Th	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
24	F	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
25	S	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
26	<b>D</b> 9 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	W.R.
27	M	Rhuddlan	„	P.R. W.R.
28	T	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. Lib.A. L.R. P.R. W.R.
29	W			
30	Th	Rhuddlan	„	Lib.A. L.R. W.R.
31	F			

## AUGUST.

1	S	Rhuddlan	Flint	P.R.
2	<b>D</b> 10 after Trinity			
3	M			
4	T	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
5	W	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
6	Th	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
7	F	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
8	S	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
9	<b>D</b> 11 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
10	M	Rhuddlan	„	P.R. W.R.
11	T	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
12	W	Rhuddlan	„	F.R. Inq. L.R.
13	Th	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
14	F	Rhuddlan	„	F.R. Inq. L.R.
15	S	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. P.R.
16	<b>D</b> 12 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R. W.R.
17	M	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
18	T	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. W.R.
19	W	Rhuddlan	„	P.S.
20	Th	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
21	F	Rhuddlan	„	Archæol. xvi.
22	S	Rhuddlan	„	Archæol. xvi.
23	<b>D</b> 13 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
24	M	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R.
25	T	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R.
26	W			
27	Th	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R.
28	F			
29	S			
30	<b>D</b> 14 after Trinity	Rhuthyn	Denbigh	F.R. Inq.
31	M	Rhuthyn	„	Cl.R.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	T	Rhuthyn	Denbigh	P.R.
2	W	Rhuthyn	„	W.R.
3	Th	Rhuthyn	„	Cl.R.
4	F	Rhuthyn	„	F.R. Inq.
5	S			
6	☉	15 after Trinity		
7	M			
8	T	Rhuthyn	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F			
12	S	“Addernewyn”		Lib.A. W.R.
13	☉	16 after Trinity	“Dymmayn”	Cl.R.
14	M			
15	T			
16	W			
17	Th	Rhuddlan	Flint	Inq.
18	F	Llangerniew <sup>1</sup>	Denbigh	Cl.R.
19	S			
20	☉	17 after Trinity	Llangerniew	„ P.R.
21	M	Llangerniew	„	Cl.R.
22	T	Llangerniew	„	Cl.R.
23	W			
24	Th	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
25	F	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
26	S	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
27	☉	18 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	„ L.R. P.R. W.R.
28	M	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
29	T	Michaelmas		
30	W			

<sup>1</sup> Or possibly some other place. “Thlangernon.”

## OCTOBER.

1	Th			
2	F	Llangerniew	Denbigh	F.R. W.R.
3	S			
4	☉ 19 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
5	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R.
6	T	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. W.R.
7	W	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
8	Th	Rhuddlan	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	F	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.R.
10	S	Rhuddlan	"	L.R.
11	☉ 20 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. L.R.
12	M	Rhuddlan	"	Inq. P.R.
13	T	Rhuddlan	"	L.R. P.R.
14	W	Rhuddlan	"	W.R.
15	Th	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. Inq. W.R.
16	F	Rhuddlan	"	L.R. P.R. W.R.
17	S	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R.
18	☉ 21 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
19	M	Rhuddlan	"	Inq. L.R.
20	T	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
21	W			
22	Th	Denbigh	Denbigh	Cl.R.
23	F	Denbigh	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.R.
24	S	Denbigh	"	F.R. P.R.
25	☉ 22 after Trinity	Denbigh	"	P.S. W.R.
26	M	Denbigh	"	P.S. W.R.
27	T	Denbigh	"	P.R. P.S.
28	W	Denbigh	"	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
29	Th	Denbigh	"	F.R. W.R.
30	F	Denbigh	"	P.R. W.R.
31	S	Denbigh	"	W.R.

NOVEMBER.

1	<b>D</b> 23 after Trinity	Denbigh	Denbigh	P.R. V.R.
2	M			
3	T	Denbigh	..	F.R. W.R.
4	W			
5	Th	Denbigh	..	P.R. P.S.
6	F			
7	S	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. W.R.
8	<b>D</b> 24 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	..	Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
9	M			
10	T	Rhuddlan	..	Inq. P.R.
11	W			
12	Th	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
13	F	Rhuddlan	..	F.R.
14	S	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
15	<b>D</b> 25 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	..	Ch.R. P.R. W.R.
16	M			
17	T	Rhuddlan	..	L.R.
18	W			
19	Th	Rhuddlan	..	P.S.
20	F 11 Edw. I. begins	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. L.R.
21	S	Rhuddlan	..	
22	<b>D</b> Last after Trinity	Rhuddlan	..	F.R.
23	M	Rhuddlan	..	P.R.
24	T	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
25	W	Rhuddlan	..	F.R.
26	Th	Rhuddlan	..	L.R. P.R.
27	F	Rhuddlan	..	F.R. P.R.
28	S	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. P.R.
29	<b>D</b> Advent S.			
30	M	Rhuddlan	..	Inq. P.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	T	Rhuddlan	Flint	Inq. W.R.
2	W			
3	Th	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
4	F	Rhuddlan	"	Inq. P.R.
5	S	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. Inq. V.R.
6	<b>D</b> 2 in Advent	Rhuddlan <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. W.R.
7	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	T	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. P.R.
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	S	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
13	<b>D</b> 3 in Advent	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
14	M			
15	T	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
16	W	Rhuddlan	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
17	Th	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	F	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R.
19	S	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
20	<b>D</b> 4 in Advent	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	M	Rhuddlan	"	P.S.
22	T	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. Royal Letters
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F Christmas	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. Inq. V.R.
26	S	Rhuddlan	"	Royal Letters
27	<b>D</b>	Rhuddlan	"	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
28	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
29	T	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. P.S. V.R.
30	W	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. Inq. V.R.
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> Cardigan. Liber A.

## JANUARY.

1	F	Circumcision	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. P.R.
2	S		Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. P.R.
3	C		Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
4	M		Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	T		Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	W	Epiphany	Rhuddlan	„	V.R. W.R.
7	Th		Rhuddlan	„	V.R.
8	F		Rhuddlan	„	F.R. P.R. V.R.
9	S		Rhuddlan	„	P.R. V.R.
10	C	1 after Epiphany	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	M		Rhuddlan	„	Inq. V.R. W.R.
12	T		Rhuddlan	„	F.R. L.R. V.R.
13	W				
14	Th		Llanrwst <sup>1</sup>	Denbigh	L.R.
15	F				
16	S				
17	C	2 after Epiphany			
18	M				
19	T				
20	W		Llanrwst <sup>2</sup>	„	Inq. P.R.
			Rhuddlan	Flint	W.R.
21	Th				
22	F				
23	S				
24	C	3 after Epiphany	Dolwyddelan <sup>3</sup>	Carnarvon	Inq.
25	M				
26	T		Bettws-y-Coed <sup>4</sup>	„	P.S.
27	W		Rhuddlan	Flint	P.R.
28	Th				
29	F		Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. F.R.
30	S		Rhuddlan	„	Inq. P.R. W.R.
31	C	4 after Epiphany			

<sup>1</sup> "Thlanhurst super Conewey."<sup>2</sup> "Thlannrrust."<sup>3</sup> "Doluytheleyn."<sup>4</sup> "Bethuse super Coneweye."

## FEBRUARY.

1	M	Rhuddlan	Flint	L.R. W.R.
2	T	Rhuddlan	..	P.R.
3	W	Rhuddlan	..	F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	Th	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	F	Rhuddlan	..	F.R.
6	S	Rhuddlan	..	Inq. P.R.
7	☉ 5 after Epiphany	Rhuddlan	..	P.R.
8	M	Rhuddlan	..	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	T	Rhuddlan	..	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
10	W	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	Th	Rhuddlan	..	P.R.
12	F	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
13	S			
14	☉ Septuagesima	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. F.R.
15	M	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
16	T	Rhuddlan	..	F.R. P.R.
17	W	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
18	Th	Rhuddlan	..	P.R. V.R.
19	F	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R.
20	S	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. V.R.
21	☉ Sexagesima			
22	M			
23	T	Rhuddlan	..	P.R. V.R.
24	W	Rhuddlan	..	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	Th	Rhuddlan	..	V.R.
26	F			
27	S			
28	☉ Quinquagesima	Rhuddlan	..	F.R.



MARCH.

1	M	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	T	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
3	W Ash W.	Rhuddlan	"	P.R. V.R.
4	Th	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	F	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
6	S	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	☉ 1 in Lent			
8	M	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
9	T			
10	W	Rhuddlan	"	Inq. P.R.
11	Th	Rhuddlan	"	Inq. L.R.
12	F	Rhuddlan	"	F.R.
13	S			
14	☉ 2 in Lent	Aberconway	Carnarvon	L.R. P.R. W.R.
15	M	Aberconway	"	V.R.
16	T	Aberconway	"	P.R.
17	W	Aberconway	"	F.R.
18	Th	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
19	F			
20	S	Aberconway	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
21	☉ 3 in Lent	Aberconway	"	P.R.
22	M	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. P.R.
23	T	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R.
24	W	Aberconway	"	Cl.R.
25	Th Lady day	Aberconway	"	P.R. V.R.
26	F	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
27	S	Aberconway	"	L.R.
28	☉ Mid-Lent S.	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	M			
30	T	Aberconway	"	Inq. P.R.
31	W			

## APRIL.

1	Th	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Aberconway	,	F.R. Inq. L.R. V.R.
3	S			
4	☉ Passion S.	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
5	M	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	T	Aberconway	„	L.R. V.R.
7	W	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
8	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	F	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R.
10	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. V.R.
11	☉ Palm S.	Aberconway	„	P.R. V.R.
12	M	Aberconway	„	P.R.
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
16	F Good F.	Aberconway	„	Cl.R.
17	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R.
18	☉ Easter	Aberconway	„	P.R.
19	M	Aberconway	„	F.R.
20	T	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
21	W			
22	Th	Aberconway	„	Ch.R. Inq.
23	F			
24	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
25	☉ Low S.	Aberconway	„	V.R.
26	M	Aberconway	„	Inq.
27	T	Aberconway	„	Inq.
28	W	Aberconway	„	Inq. P.R.
29	Th	Aberconway	„	P.R.
30	F	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.R.

MAY.

1	S	Aberconway	Carnarvon	F.R. V.R.
2	☉ 2 after Easter	Aberconway	„	Ch.R. F.R.
3	M	Aberconway	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	T	Aberconway	„	F.R. L.R.
5	W	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	Aberconway	„	F.R. V.R.
7	F	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R.
8	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	☉ 3 after Easter	Aberconway	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
10	M	Llanrwst	Denbigh	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. W.R.
11	T	Llanrwst	„	Inq. Lib.A.
12	W	Llanrwst	„	F.R. P.R.
13	Th	Llanrwst	„	P.R.
14	F	Llanrwst	„	F.R.
15	S			
16	☉ 4 after Easter	Dolwyddelan <sup>1</sup>	Carnarvon	L.R. P.R.
17	M	Dolwyddelan	„	Inq. P.R.
18	T	Dolwyddelan	„	P.R.
19	W	Dolwyddelan	„	Inq.
20	Th	Dolwyddelan	„	P.R. V.R.
		Kemmer Abbey <sup>2</sup>	Merioneth	Lib.A.
21	F	Dolwyddelan	Carnarvon	Cl.R. L.R.
22	S	Dolwyddelan	„	Inq.
23	☉ Rogation S.	Dolwyddelan	„	L.R.
24	M	Dolwyddelan	„	P.R.
25	T	Dolwyddelan	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
26	W	Dolwyddelan	„	Ch.R. L.R.
27	Th Ascension	Dolwyddelan	„	L.R.
28	F	Dolwyddelan	„	F.R. P.R.
29	S			
30	☉ S. after Ascension			
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> "Dolvidalan," etc.

<sup>2</sup> "Kumnyi." Otherwise Kimmer, Cymmer, or Vener.

## JUNE.

1	T	Rhuddlan	Flint	Ch.R. L.R.
		Trevor <sup>1</sup>	Denbigh	L.R.
2	W	Trevor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
3	Th	Trevor	"	P.R.
4	F	Aberconway	Carnarvon	F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
6	☉ Pentecost	Aberconway	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	M	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
8	T	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
9	W	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	Th	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
11	F	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	S	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	☉ Trinity S.	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	M	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	T	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. P.R.
16	W	Aberconway	"	Inq. Lib.A.
17	Th Corpus Xti			
18	F	Rhuddlan	Flint	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	S	Rhuddlan	"	L.R. P.R.
20	☉ 1 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R.
22	T	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	W	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
24	Th	Rhuddlan	"	P.R.
25	F	Rhuddlan	"	F.R.
26	S	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	☉ 2 after Trinity	Rhuddlan	"	Ch.R. P.R.
28	M	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	T	Rhuddlan	"	Inq.
30	W	Rhuddlan	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Trefor-Trayan, in the parish of Llangollen.

## JULY.

1	Th	Rhuddlan	Flint	Inq. L.R.
2	F	Rhuddlan	„	L.R.
3	S	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Inq.
4	☉ 3 after Trinity	Aberconway	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
5	M	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	T	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R.
7	W	Aberconway	„	Inq.
8	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
9	F	“Aber in Snawdon” <sup>1</sup>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
10	S			
11	☉ 4 after Trinity	Bangor	„	F.R. P.R.
12	M	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	T	Carnarvon	„	P.R.
14	W			
15	Th	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
16	F	Carnarvon	„	P.R.
17	S	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
18	☉ 5 after Trinity	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
19	M			
20	T	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	W	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. P.R.
22	Th	Carnarvon	„	P.R.
		“Aberdernwenny”	„	Cl.R.
23	F	“Aberderwenny”	„	P.R.
		Carnarvon	„	P.R.
24	S	Carnarvon	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	☉ 6 after Trinity	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R.
26	M			
27	T	Carnarvon	„	F.R.
28	W	Rhuddlan	Flint	Inq. P.R.
29	Th			
30	F	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	F.R. L.R. P.R.
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> “Aber in Snawdon,” Cl.R. Probably Llanaber, not far from Bangor.

## AUGUST.

1	☉ 7 after Trinity			
2	M	Aberffraw	Anglesey	P.R.
3	T	Aberffraw	"	Inq. P.R.
4	W	"Castrum Cuby"	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
5	Th			
6	F	Penrhôs	Carnarvon	Cl.R.
7	S			
8	☉ 8 after Trinity	"Lammays"		Inq. P.R.
9	M	"Lammays"	"	F.R.
10	T	"Lammays"	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
11	W	"Thlammays"	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
12	Th	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	P.R.
13	F	Carnarvon	"	P.R.
		"Kelenoke Maur"		P.R.
14	S			
15	☉ 9 after Trinity	Criccieth <sup>1</sup>	Carnarvon	F.R. P.R.
16	M	Criccieth	"	Cl.R. P.R.
17	T	Criccieth	"	Cl.R. Inq.
18	W	Carnarvon	"	F.R.
19	Th			
20	F	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R.
21	S			
22	☉ 10 after Trinity			
23	M			
24	T	"Derewenlanagh"		Cl.R.
25	W	Ruthin	Denbigh	Cl.R.
26	Th	Hope	Flint	P.R.
27	F	Hope	"	Inq.
28	S	Chester	Chester	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	☉ 11 after Trinity	Chester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	M	Chester	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
31	T			

<sup>1</sup> "Crukyth," etc.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th	Bromborough	Chester	L.R.
3	F	Bromborough	"	Cl.R.
4	S	Stanlow <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R.
5	☉	12 after Trinity		
6	M	Vale-Royal <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Macclesfield	"	P.R.
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Macclesfield	"	F.R. P.R.
11	S	Macclesfield	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
12	☉	13 after Trinity	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	M	Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Macclesfield	"	P.R. V.R.
15	W	Macclesfield	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	Macclesfield	"	F.R. Inq.
19	☉	14 after Trinity		
20	M	Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	T	Macclesfield	"	Inq.
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S	Combermere <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
		Overton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
26	☉	15 after Trinity	"	Inq.
		Combermere	"	F.R.
27	M	<sup>4</sup>		
28	T			
29	W	Acton-Burnell	Salop	Inq. P.R.
30	Th	Acton-Burnell <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Stanlegh."<sup>3</sup> A Cistercian Abbey, in the parish of Acton.<sup>5</sup> A Parliament held at Shrewsbury.<sup>2</sup> A Cistercian Abbey, in the parish of Whitegate.<sup>4</sup> "Rothelan" (Inq.)

## OCTOBER.

1	F	Acton-Burnell	Salop	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	S	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R. L.R.
3	☉ 16 after Trinity	Acton-Burnell	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
4	M	Acton-Burnell	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	W	Acton-Burnell	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
8	F	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	S	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R.
10	☉ 17 after Trinity	Acton-Burnell	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	M			
12	T	Acton-Burnell <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	W	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
14	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	F	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R. L.R.
16	S	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
17	☉ 18 after Trinity	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R. V.R.
18	M	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
19	T	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
20	W	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. V.R.
21	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
22	F	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R. V.R.
23	S			
24	☉ 19 after Trinity	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	M	Acton-Burnell	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	T	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
27	W	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
28	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
29	F			
30	S			
31	☉ 20 after Trinity	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> This is the date of the Statute of Shrewsbury, otherwise of Acton-Burnell, "De Mercatoribus."



NOVEMBER.

1	M	Acton-Burnell	Salop	P.R.
2	T	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	W			
4	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
5	F	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
6	S	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	☉	21 after Trinity		
8	M	Acton-Burnell	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	T			
10	W	Hereford	Hereford	Cl.R.
11	Th			
12	F	Hereford	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	S	Hereford	„	P.R.
14	☉	22 after Trinity		
15	M	Hereford	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th	Hereford	„	Inq. W.R.
19	F			
20	S	12 Edw. I. begins		
21	☉	Last after Trinity	Hereford	„ Inq. P.R.
22	M	Hereford	„	P.S.
23	T	Great Cowarne	„	P.S.
		Bromyard	„	Lib.B.
24	W	Bromyard	„	P.S.
		Worcester	Worcester	L.R.
25	Th	Worcester	„	Cl.R. L.R.
26	F	Worcester	„	Inq. P.S.
27	S	Worcester	„	P.S.
28	☉	Advent S.	Worcester	„ Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
29	M	Worcester	„	P.S.
30	T	Worcester		P.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th	Hereford	Hereford	Cl.R.
3	F			
4	S			
5	☉ <sup>2</sup> in Advent	Hailes <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	L.R. P.R.
6	M			
7	T			
8	W	Leominster	Hereford	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
9	Th	Leominster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
10	F			
11	S	Leominster	„	P.R.
		Wigmore	Salop	Inq. P.R.
12	☉ <sup>3</sup> in Advent	Wigmore	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
13	M			
14	T	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
15	W	Acton-Burnell	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	Th	Acton-Burnell	„	P.R.
		Shrewsbury	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	F	Shrewsbury	„	P.R.
		Shrawardine	„	F.R. P.S.
18	S			
19	☉ <sup>4</sup> in Advent			
20	M			
21	T			
22	W	Hereford	Hereford	Cl.R.
23	Th			
24	F	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	S Christmas			
26	☉	Rhuddlan	„	F.R.
27	M			
28	T	Chester	Chester	
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F	Macclesfield	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> A Cistercian Abbey.

## JANUARY.

1	S	Circumcision			
2	<b>B</b>				
3	M				
4	T				
5	W				
6	Th	Epiphany	Cridling <sup>1</sup>	York, W.R.	F.R. P.R.
7	F				
8	S		Tadcaster	" "	Cl.R.
			York	" "	F.R. P.R.
9	<b>B</b>	1 after Epiphany	York	" "	Inq. P.R.
10	M		York	" "	Inq.
11	T		York	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
12	W		York	" "	F.R. P.R.
13	Th				
14	F		St. Oswald <sup>2</sup>	" W.R.	F.R.
15	S		St. Oswald	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	<b>B</b>	2 after Epiphany	St. Oswald	" "	P.R.
17	M				
18	T				
19	W				
20	Th		Blyth	Nott'm	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
21	F		Blyth	"	F.R.
			Clipstone <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
22	S		Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
23	<b>B</b>	3 after Epiphany			
24	M		Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	T				
26	W				
27	Th		Nottingham	"	P.S.
			Lowdham	"	P.R.
28	F		Newark	"	Cl.R. P.R.
			Lincoln	Lincoln	P.R.
29	S		Newark	Nott'm	Inq. P.S.
30	<b>B</b>	4 after Epiphany	Newark	"	F.R.
31	M		Stowe Park	Lincoln	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parishes of Darrington and Womesley, or one of them.<sup>2</sup> The Priory of Nostell, in the parish of Wragby.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Edwinstowe.

## FEBRUARY.

1	T	Nettleham	Lincoln	Cl.R.
2	W			
3	Th	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
4	F	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
5	S	Nettleham	„	Inq.
6	℞ Septuagesima	Nettleham	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	M	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R.
8	T	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	W	Nettleham	„	F.R.
10	Th	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
		Lincoln	„	Cl.R.
11	F	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
12	S	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
13	℞ Sexagesima	Lincoln	„	P.R.
14	M	Temple-Bruer	„	P.R.
15	T	Temple-Bruer	„	P.R. P.S.
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F	Shelton	Nott'm	F.R. P.R. P.S.
19	S	Donington <sup>1</sup>		Cl.R.
		Colston-Bassett	Nott'm	P.S.
20	℞ Quinquagesima	Colston-Bassett	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	M	Colston-Bassett	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
22	T	Burton-upon-Trent	Stafford	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
23	W Ash W.			
24	Th	Boney <sup>2</sup>	Nott'm	Cl.R.
25	F			
26	S			
27	℞ I in Lent	Burton-upon-Trent	Stafford	F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	M			
29	T			

<sup>1</sup> Probably Castle-Donington, Leic.<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Bunney.

## MARCH.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S	Haywood <sup>2</sup>	Stafford	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
5	Æ 2 in Lent	Haywood	„	Cl.R.
		Stone	„	Cl.R. P.S.
6	M	Haywood	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
7	T			
8	W	Heley <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
9	Th	Nantwich <sup>4</sup>	Chester	Cl.R.
		Tarporley <sup>5</sup>	„	Cl.R.
10	F			
11	S			
12	Æ 3 in Lent	Chester	„	P.R.
13	M	Chester	„	L.R.
14	T	Chester	„	Inq.
15	W	Basingwerk <sup>6</sup>	Flint	F.R.
16	Th	Flint	„	F.R.
		Rhuddlan		Cl.R.
17	F	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
18	S	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	Æ Mid-Lent S.	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. P.R.
20	M	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
21	T	Rhuddlan	„	Ch.R. W.R.
22	W	Rhuddlan	„	Inq. P.R. W.R.
23	Th	Rhuddlan	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
24	F	Rhuddlan	„	P.R.
25	S Lady day			
26	Æ Passion S.	Aberconway	Carnarvon	F.R. P.R.
27	M	Aberconway	„	P.R.
28	T			
29	W	Aberconway	„	F.R.
30	Th			
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> An Inquisition has "Bere," but this must be misdated.<sup>2</sup> Great or Little, in the parish of Colwich.<sup>4</sup> "Wyche."<sup>5</sup> "Torple."<sup>3</sup> A castle in the parish of Audley.<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Holywell.

## APRIL.

1	S	Bangor Carnarvon <sup>1</sup>	Carnarvon ,,	Cl.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
2	<b>A</b> Palm S.			
3	M	Carnarvon	,,	P.R.
4	T	Carnarvon	,,	F.R. L.R.
5	W	Carnarvon	,,	F.R. P.R.
6	Th	Carnarvon	,,	Ch.R. P.R.
7	F Good F.			
8	S	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R. Inq.
9	<b>A</b> Easter	Carnarvon	,,	P.R.
10	M	Carnarvon	,,	F.R. P.R.
11	T	Carnarvon	,,	Inq.
12	W	Carnarvon	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R.
13	Th	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R. L.R.
14	F	Carnarvon	,,	Inq. P.R.
15	S	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
16	<b>A</b> Low S.	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	Carnarvon	,,	P.R.
18	T	Carnarvon	,,	Inq. P.R.
19	W	Carnarvon	,,	
20	Th			F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
21	F	Carnarvon	,,	F.R.
22	S			
23	<b>A</b> 2 after Easter	Carnarvon	,,	F.R. P.R.
24	M	Carnarvon	,,	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	T	Carnarvon	,,	Inq. P.R.
26	W	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R.
27	Th			
28	F	Carnarvon	,,	Cl.R.
29	S	Carnarvon	,,	P.R.
30	<b>A</b> 3 after Easter	Carnarvon	,,	P.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> Sometimes written "Kaer in Arvon." In the parish of Llanbeblig.

MAY.

1	M	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Cl.R. Inq.
2	T	Carnarvon	„	P.R.
3	W	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
4	Th	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
5	F	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
6	S	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq.
7	Æ 4 after Easter	“ Lammanath ”		P.S.
8	M			
9	T	Harlech <sup>1</sup>	Merioneth	F.R.
		“ Neuadarthlan ” <sup>2</sup>		Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
10	W	“ Neuadarthlan ”		P.R.
		Harlech	Merioneth	P.R.
11	Th	Harlech	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
12	F			
13	S			
14	Æ Rogation S.			
15	M			
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th Ascension			
19	F	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Cl.R.
20	S			
21	Æ S. after Ascension			
22	M			
23	T	Criccieth	Carmarthen	P.R.
		“ Bere Castle ” <sup>3</sup>		P.S.
24	W	“ Crukyn ” <sup>4</sup>		Cl.R.
25	Th	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Inq. P.R.
26	F	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	S	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
28	Æ Pentecost	Carnarvon	„	P.R.
29	M	Carnarvon	„	Ch.R. W.R.
30	T	Carnarvon	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
31	W	Carnarvon	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> “ Hardelagh.” In the parish of Llandanwg.

<sup>2 3 4</sup> See the Introduction.

## JUNE.

1	Th	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Cl.R. Inq.
2	F	Carnarvon	"	F.R.
3	S	Carnarvon	"	F.R. Inq.
4	Æ Trinity S.	Carnarvon	"	F.R.
5	M	Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	T	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	W	Carnarvon	"	F.R. P.R.
8	Th Corpus Xti	Carnarvon	"	L.R.
9	F	Bala <sup>1</sup>	Merioneth	F.R.
10	S	Bala	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
11	Æ 1 after Trinity	Bala	"	P.R.
12	M	Bala	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	T	Bala	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
14	W	Bala	"	F.R.
15	Th	Bala	"	Fœdera
16	F	Bala	"	Ch.R. P.R.
17	S	Bala	"	W.R.
18	Æ 2 after Trinity	Bala	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
19	M			
20	T	Bala	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	W	Bala	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.S.
22	Th	Bala	"	F.R. P.R.
23	F			
24	S Midsummer	Bala	"	Cl.R. W.R.
25	Æ 3 after Trinity	Bala	"	Cl.R. P.R.
26	M	Bala	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
27	T	Bala	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
28	W	Bala	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
29	Th	Bala	"	Cl.R.
		Carnarvon	Carnarvon	V.R.
30	F	Carnarvon	"	V.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> "Baladeuthlyn," "Baladeulyn," *i.e.*, Bala of the two lakes.



## JULY.

1	S			
2	Æ 4 after Trinity	" Bere "		Cl.R.
3	M	Bala <sup>2</sup>	Merioneth	P.R.
4	T	" Bere "		Cl.R.
5	W	Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	" Bere "		Cl.R.
		Carnarvon	"	Inq. P.S.
7	F	Carnarvon	"	F.R. Inq. L.R.
8	S	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. Inq.
9	Æ 5 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	M	Llanbedr <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
		Carnarvon	"	P.R.
11	T	Carnarvon	"	Inq. L.R.
12	W	Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
13	Th	Carnarvon	"	P.R.
14	F	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.S.
15	S	Carnarvon	"	Inq. P.R.
16	Æ 6 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	Carnarvon	"	Ch.R.
18	T	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	W	Carnarvon	"	Lib.A. P.S.
20	Th	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. Lib.A. P.R. W.R.
21	F	Carnarvon	"	P.S.
22	S	Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
23	Æ 7 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"	P.S.
24	M	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
25	T	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
26	W	Bala <sup>2</sup>	Merioneth	V.R.
27	Th	Neigwll <sup>4</sup>	Carnarvon	P.S. V.R.
		Nevyn	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
28	F	Nevyn	"	F.R.
		Neigwll	"	P.R.
29	S	Nevyn	"	Inq.
30	Æ 8 after Trinity	Neigwll	"	P.S.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> See p. 155.<sup>2</sup> See p. 156.<sup>3</sup> "Lampadrevawre," but why called Vawr, *i.e.*, the Great, does not appear.<sup>4</sup> "Neigull." There are several places called Neigwll in the parish of Llandegwning.

## AUGUST.

1	T			
2	W	Bardsey <sup>1</sup>	Carnarvon	P.R.
3	Th	Criccieth	Carmarthen	Cl.R.
		"Eglistadel"		P.S.
4	F	"Perthelyn" <sup>2</sup>		P.R.
5	S	"Porcelly" <sup>3</sup>		Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S.
6	Æ	9 after Trinity		P.R.
7	M			
8	T			
9	W	"Penvaghan"		P.R. P.S.
10	Th	"Penvaghan"		P.R.
11	F	"Penvaghan"		Cl.R. Inq.
12	S	"Penvaghan"		P.S.
13	Æ	10 after Trinity		P.S.
		Dolbenmaen <sup>4</sup>	Carnarvon	P.S.
		Carnarvon	"	V.R.
14	M	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
15	T	Carnarvon	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	W			
17	Th	Carnarvon	"	P.R.
18	F	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	S			
20	Æ	11 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"
				F.R. P.R.
21	M	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. W.R.
22	T	Bangor	"	Cl.R. W.R.
		Aber	"	F.R. L.R.
23	W	Aber	"	Cl.R. P.S.
24	Th	Aber	"	P.R. P.S.
25	F	Aber	"	Cl.R.
26	S	Aber	"	Cl.R. L.R.
27	Æ	12 after Trinity	Aber	P.R.
28	M	Aber	"	P.R. P.S.
29	T			
30	W	Aberconway		Cl.R. P.R.
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> An island, in Welsh, Ynys Enlli.<sup>3</sup> Probably Pwllheli, in the parish of Deiniol.<sup>2</sup> "Porthelyn"?<sup>4</sup> "Dolbanmen."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	F	Aberconway	Carnarvon	P.R. W.R.
2	S			
3	Æ	13 after Trinity		
4	M	Rhuddlan	Flint	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
5	T	Rhuddlan	"	F.R. P.R.
		Carnarvon	Carnarvon	Cl.R.
6	W	Rhuddlan	Flint	P.R.
		Flint	"	Cl.R.
7	Th			
8	F	Overton <sup>1</sup>	Chester	Cl.R.
		Flint	Flint	Ch.R. P.R. W.R.
9	S	Flint	"	F.R. Inq.
10	Æ	14 after Trinity	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
		Shotwick	Chester	P.R.
		Chester	"	P.R. W.R.
11	M	Chester	"	P.R.
12	T	Chester	"	W.R.
13	W	Shotwick	"	L.R.
		Chester	"	P.R.
14	Th	Chester	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
15	F	Chester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	S	Chester	"	Cl.R.
17	Æ	15 after Trinity	"	Cl.R.
18	M	" Enystone "		Cl.R.
		" Rystone "		P.R.
19	T			
20	W	Malpas	"	P.R.
21	Th			
22	F	Overton	"	P.R.
23	S	Overton	"	P.R.
24	Æ	16 after Trinity	"	P.R.
25	M	Overton	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
26	T	Overton	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	W	Overton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
28	Th	Overton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
29	F	Michaelmas		
30	S	Overton	"	Cl.R. L.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Malpas.

## OCTOBER.

1	Æ	17 after Trinity	Overton	Chester	Ch.R. Cl.R.
2	M		Overton	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	T		Overton	"	Cl.R.
4	W		Hope <sup>1</sup>	Flint	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	Th		Mold <sup>2</sup>	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	F		Mold	"	Inq.
7	S		Denbigh	Denbigh	P.R.
			St. Asaph	Flint	P.R.
8	Æ	18 after Trinity	"Thlangernon" <sup>3</sup>		Cl.R.
			Aberconway	Carnarvon	Cl.R. L.R.
9	M				
10	T		Bangor	"	F.R.
			Aberconway	"	P.R. W.R.
11	W		Aberconway	"	P.R.
			Carnarvon	"	P.R.
12	Th				
13	F		Carnarvon	"	F.R.
14	S		Carnarvon	"	P.R.
15	Æ	19 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"	P.R.
16	M		Carnarvon	"	L.R.
17	T		Carnarvon	"	Inq.
18	W		Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
19	Th		Carnarvon	"	L.R.
20	F		Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	S		Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. Inq. W.R.
22	Æ	20 after Trinity	Carnarvon	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R. W.R.
23	M		Carnarvon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. W.R.
24	T				
25	W		Carnarvon	"	W.R.
26	Th		Criccieth	Carmarthen	Cl.R.
27	F		Harlech <sup>3</sup>	Merioneth	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	S		Harlech	"	Inq.
29	Æ	21 after Trinity			
30	M				
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> In Welsh, *Caer Estyn*.<sup>3</sup> "Hardelagh," "Hardelawe."<sup>2</sup> "Ap. Montem altum," the hill *Moel-y-famma*.

## NOVEMBER.

1	W	Bere Castle <sup>1</sup>	Merioneth	L.R.
2	Th	Bere	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S.
3	F	Bere	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.S.
4	S	Bere	„	P.S.
5	Æ 22 after Trinity	Bere “Swaynestone”	„	P.R. W.R. V.R.
6	M	Bere	„	L.R. P.S.
7	T			
8	W	Llanbedr <sup>2</sup>	„	F.R.
9	Th			
10	F	Llanbedr	„	L.R. P.R. W.R.
11	S	Llanbedr	„	Inq.
12	Æ 23 after Trinity	Llanbedr	„	P.R.
13	M			
14	T	Llanbedr	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
15	W	Llanbedr	„	L.R.
16	Th	Llanbedr	„	P.R.
17	F			
18	S			
19	Æ 24 after Trinity	Cardigan	Cardigan	Cl.R.
20	M 13 Edw. I. begins	Cardigan	„	F.R.
21	T	Cardigan	„	F.R.
22	W	Cardigan	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R.
23	Th	Cardigan	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
24	F	Cardigan	„	W.R.
25	S			
26	Æ Last after Trinity			
27	M			
28	T	Haverford [-West]	Pembroke	F.R.
29	W	Haverford [-West]	„	P.R.
30	Th			

<sup>1</sup> Supposed to be identical with Teberri castle, 3 miles N. of Penalt.<sup>2</sup> “Lanpader,” “Lampader,” “Lampadervaur”; probably Llanbedr, Merioneth.

## DECEMBER.

1	F			
2	S			
3	Æ Advent S.	Carmarthen	Carmarthen	Cl.R.
4	M	Carmarthen	„	F.R. Inq.
5	T	Carmarthen	„	P.R.
6	W	Carmarthen	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
7	Th	Carmarthen	„	Cl.R. Inq.
		Kidwelly	„	Cl.R.
8	F	Kidwelly	„	Cl.R.
9	S	Kidwelly	„	W.R.
10	Æ 2 in Advent	Oystermouth	Glamorgan	Cl.R. P.R.
11	M	Oystermouth	„	P.R.
12	T	Neath	„	P.R.
13	W	Ogmore <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R.
14	Th			
15	F	Cardiff	„	Cl.R. F.R.
16	S	Cardiff	„	P.R.
17	Æ 3 in Advent			
18	M			
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th	Bristol	Glo. & Som.	F.R. Inq.
22	F	Bristol	„	P.R.
23	S	Bristol	„	P.R.
24	Æ 4 in Advent	Bristol	„	F.R. Inq.
25	M Christmas	Bristol	„	Cl.R. P.R.
26	T	Bristol	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
27	W	Bristol	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	Th	Bristol	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
29	F	Bristol	„	Inq. P.R.
30	S	Bristol	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	Æ	Bristol	„	F.R. L.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> "Uggeomor." Ogmore castle is near Ewenny.

## JANUARY.

1	M	Circumcision	Bristol	Glo. & Som.	Ch.R. F.R. L.R.
2	T		Bristol	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
			Bath	"	P.R.
3	W		Bath	"	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
4	Th				
5	F				
6	S	Epiphany			
7	☉	1 after Epiphany	Marlborough	Wilts	Inq. L.R.
8	M				
9	T		Newbury	Berks	Cl.R. P.R.
10	W		Basing	South'ton	P.R. P.S.
			Odiham	"	P.R.
			Cron dall	"	Cl.R.
11	Th		Odiham	"	P.S.
12	F				
13	S		Guildford	Surrey	P.S.
14	☉	2 after Epiphany	Wotton <sup>1</sup>	"	Inq. P.S.
15	M		Reigate	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
16	T				
17	W				
18	Th				
19	F		Leeds Castle	Kent	P.R.
20	S		Leeds	"	P.R. P.S.
			Canterbury	"	Cl.R. Inq.
21	☉	Septuagesima	" Estwode "	"	P.R.
22	M				
23	T		Leeds	"	F.R.
24	W				
25	Th				
26	F		Canterbury	"	P.R. P.S.
27	S		Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
28	☉	Sexagesima	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
29	M				
30	T				
31	W				

<sup>1</sup> "Wodyngton," a manor of the honour of Gloucester.

## FEBRUARY.

1	Th	Leeds	Kent	Cl.R.
2	F	Leeds	,	F.R. P.R.
3	S			
4	☉ Quinquagesima	Leeds	„	P.R. P.S.
5	M			
6	T			
7	W Ash W.	Leeds	„	W.A.
8	Th	Leeds	„	P.R. P.S.
9	F			
10	S	Bixley	Norfolk	P.S.
11	☉ 1 in Lent			
12	M	Heigham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F			
17	S			
18	☉ 2 in Lent	Melford <sup>1</sup>	Suffolk	P.S.
19	M			
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F	Thetford	Suff. & Norf.	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	S	Bury <sup>2</sup>	Suffolk	P.R.
25	☉ 3 in Lent			
26	M			
27	T			
28	W	Binham	Norfolk	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Long-Melford.<sup>2</sup> "Apud Scm̃ Edm̃." For the next day W.A. has Castle-Acre.



## MARCH.

1	Th			
2	F			
3	S			
4	☉ Mid-Lent S.	Fakenham	Norfolk	W.A.
5	M			
6	T			
7	W	Binham	„	P.R.
8	Th	Binham	„	L.R.
9	F	Thornage	„	P.R. P.S.
10	S			
11	☉ Passion S			
12	M	Bromholm <sup>1</sup>	„	Inq.
13	T	Gimmingham	„	Cl.R. P.S.
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F	Burgh <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
17	S			
18	☉ Palm S.	Burgh	„	Cl.R.
19	M	Burgh	„	Inq.
20	T	Burgh	„	Inq.
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F Good F.	Burgh	„	P.R.
24	S	Burgh	„	P.R.
25	☉ Easter Lady day	Burgh	„	Inq.
26	M	Burgh	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
27	T	Burgh	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	W	Burgh	„	P.R.
29	Th	Burgh	„	P.R.
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> A Cluniac Priory, in the parish of Bacton.<sup>2</sup> There are several places of this name in Norfolk.

## APRIL.

1	☾ Low S.	Burgh	Norfolk	Inq. P.R. P.S.
2	M	Burgh	"	F.R.
3	T	Burgh	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
4	W	Cawston	"	W.A.
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S	West-Dereham	"	W.A.
8	☾ 2 after Easter	West-Dereham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Ely	Cambridge	P.R.
9	M	Ely	"	F.R.
10	T	Ely	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	W	Ely	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
12	Th	Ely	"	F.R. P.R.
		[Fen-] Ditton	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	F	[Fen-] Ditton	"	Inq.
		Foulmire	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Royston <sup>1</sup>	Camb. & Hertf.	W.A.
14	S	Baldock	Hertford	L.R.
15	☾ 3 after Easter	Baldock <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
16	M			
17	T	St. Alban's	"	Inq.
18	W	St. Alban's	"	W.A.
19	Th	[King's-] Langley	"	P.R. W.A.
20	F	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	S	Langley	"	P.R.
22	☾ 4 after Easter	Langley	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
23	M	Langley	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
24	T	Langley	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
25	W	Langley	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	Th	Langley	"	L.R. P.R.
27	F	Langley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
28	S	Langley	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
29	☾ Rogation S.	Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
30	M	Westminster	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Croroys."<sup>2</sup> Hitchin. W.A.

MAY.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	Th Ascension	Westminster	„	Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
4	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
6	☉ S. after Ascension	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R.
10	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
12	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	☉ Pentecost	Westminster	„	P.R.
14	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
16	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	Th	Westminster	„	P.R.
18	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
19	S			
20	☉ Trinity S.	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	M	Westminster	„	W.A.
22	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
23	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
24	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
25	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
26	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
27	☉ 1 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
29	T			
30	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
31	Th	Westminster	„	L.R.

## JUNE.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
2	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
3	☉ 2 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
4	M	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R. W.R.
5	T	Westminster	"	P.R. V.R.
6	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
8	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. V.R.
9	S	Westminster	"	V.R.
10	☉ 3 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. V.R.
12	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	W	Westminster	"	P.R. V.R.
14	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
15	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
16	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	☉ 4 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
18	M	Westminster	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
19	T			
20	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	Th			
22	F	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R.
23	S	Westminster	"	P.R.
24	☉ 5 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. L.R. V.R.
29	F			
30	S			

## JULY.

1	☉ 6 after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
3	T	Westminster	"	F.R.
4	W	Westminster	"	Inq.
5	Th	Newington <sup>1</sup>	Kent	P.S.
6	F	Boughton	"	W.A.
7	S	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
8	☉ 7 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	P.R. V.R. W.A.
9	M	Canterbury	"	P.R.
10	T			
11	W	Leeds	"	W.A.
12	Th	Leeds	"	Inq.
		Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
13	F	Leeds	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	S	Leeds	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
15	☉ 8 after Trinity	Leeds	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	M			
17	T	" Bokingfaude" <sup>2</sup>		Cl.R. P.S.
18	W			
19	Th	Uckfield	Sussex	W.A.
20	F	Lewes	"	W.A.
21	S	Lewes	"	W.A.
22	☉ 9 after Trinity	Bramber	"	P.R.
23	M			
24	T	Arundel	"	W.A.
25	W	Arundel	"	Inq. P.R.
26	Th	Chichester	"	V.R.
27	F	Chichester	"	Cl.R. Inq. W.A.
28	S	Chichester	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	☉ 10 after Trinity			
30	M			
31	T			

<sup>1</sup> "Neuton": probably Newington, Kent.<sup>2</sup> "Bokingfaude": P.S. Lamberhurst: W.A.

## AUGUST.

1	W	Woolmer <sup>1</sup>	So'ton	Ch.R. P.R. W.A.
2	Th	Woolmer	„	Cl.R. V.R. W.A.
3	F	Woolmer	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
4	S	Woolmer	„	Cl.R. P.R.
5	☉ 11 after Trinity	Woolmer	„	P.R.
6	M	Woolmer	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Selborne	„	V.R.
7	T	Woolmer	„	Ch.R. L.R.
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Basing	„	Cl.R. P.R.
11	S			
12	☉ 12 after Trinity			
13	M			
14	T	Andover	„	W.A.
15	W	Amesbury	Wilts	F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	Th	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	F	Amesbury	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
18	S	Amesbury	„	F.R. Inq.
		Salisbury	„	W.A.
19	☉ 13 after Trinity	Clarendon	„	F.R. P.R. W.A.
20	M	Clarendon	„	Cl.R. P.R.
21	T			
22	W	Clarendon	„	Ch.R. W.A.
23	Th	Clarendon	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
24	F	Clarendon	„	Ch.R. P.R.
25	S	Clarendon	„	P.R. V.R.
26	☉ 14 after Trinity	Clarendon	„	Cl.R. P.S.
27	M			
28	T	Lyndhurst	So'ton	W.A.
29	W	Lyndhurst	„	P.R. V.R.
30	Th	Lyndhurst	„	Cl.R. P.R.
31	F			

---

<sup>1</sup> Woolmer forest is in the S.E. part of the county, near Petersfield.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	S	Lyndhurst	So'ton	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	☾ 15 after Trinity			
3	M			
4	T	Beaulieu	„	W.A.
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F	Winchester	„	Inq. P.R.
8	S	Winchester	„	Inq.
9	☾ 16 after Trinity	Winchester	„	Ch.R.
10	M	Winchester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	T	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
12	W	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R.
13	Th	Woodmancott	„	P.S.
14	F			
15	S	Woodmancott	„	P.R.
		Wootton <sup>1</sup>	„	F.R. P.R.
16	☾ 17 after Trinity			
17	M	Wootton	„	P.S.
18	T	Wootton	„	P.R.
19	W			
20	Th	Micheldever	„	W.A.
21	F	Wootton	„	P.S.
22	S	Wootton	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	☾ 18 after Trinity	Wootton	„	P.S.
24	M	Woodmancott	„	P.S.
25	T	Overton	„	P.R.
26	W	Wootton	„	L.R.
		Woodmancott	„	P.S.
27	Th	Woodmancott	„	P.R.
28	F	Woodmancott	„	Cl.R.
29	S	Woodmancott	„	L.R. P.R.
		Micheldever	„	W.A.
30	☾ 19 after Trinity			

<sup>1</sup> "Wutton," "Wotton"; probably Wootton-St. Lawrence.

## OCTOBER.

1	M	Woodmancott	So'ton	Cl.R.
2	T			
3	W	Winchester	„	L.R. P.R.
4	Th	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R.
5	F	Winchester	„	Inq. P.R. W.R.
6	S	Winchester	„	Cl.R. L.R.
7	☉ 20 after Trinity	Winchester	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
8	M	Winchester <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. Inq.
9	T	Winchester	„	W.A.
10	W	Winchester	„	F.R. P.R. W.A.
11	Th	Winchester	„	P.R.
12	F	Winchester	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
13	S			
14	☉ 21 after Trinity	Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
15	M	Winchester	„	Inq. P.R.
16	T	Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	W	Southampton	„	P.R.
18	Th	Southampton	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
		Beaulieu	„	Inq.
19	F			
20	S			
21	☉ 22 after Trinity	Beaulieu	„	Cl.R. Inq.
22	M			
23	T			
24	W	Swainston <sup>2</sup>	I. of Wight	
25	Th	Swainston	„	L.R.
26	F	Swainston	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	S	Swainston	„	P.R.
28	☉ 23 after Trinity	Swainston	„	Cl.R. P.R.
29	M			
30	T			
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament was held this day at Winchester.

<sup>2</sup> Swainston, a m<sup>re</sup> to the east of Calbourne, was a manor of the Bishop of Winchester.



NOVEMBER.

1	Th	Swainston	I. of Wight	
2	F			
3	S	Swainston	„	Inq.
4	☾ 24 after Trinity	Swainston	„	L.R. P.R.
5	M	Swainston	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
6	T	Swainston	„	P.R.
7	W	Whitefield <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R.
8	Th			
9	F	Whitefield	„	P.S.
10	S			
11	☾ 25 after Trinity	Quarr Abbey <sup>2</sup>	„	Ch.R.
12	M			
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th	Beaulieu	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	F	Beaulieu	„	Inq.
17	S			
18	☾ 26 after Trinity	Beaulieu	„	L.R.
		Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
19	M			
20	T 14 Edw. I. begins	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
21	W	Lyndhurst	„	F.R.
22	Th	Lyndhurst	„	L.R.
23	F	Lyndhurst	„	Cl.R. P.R.
24	S	Ringwood	„	Cl.R.
25	☾ Last after Trinity			
26	M	Canford <sup>3</sup>	Dorset	W.A.
27	T	Canford	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	W	Blandford	„	Cl.R.
		Lytchett	„	W.A.
29	Th	Corfe Castle	„	W.A.
30	F			

<sup>1</sup> Whitefield, probably in the parish of Newchurch, lies within 2 miles to the south of Ryde.

<sup>2</sup> A Cistercian Abbey, in the parish of Binstead.

<sup>3</sup> Canford-Magna.

## DECEMBER.

1	S	Corfe	Dorset	P.R.
2	☾ Advent S.	Corfe	"	L.R. W.A.
3	M	Corfe	"	P.R.
		Bindon	"	W.A.
4	T	Bindon	"	W.A.
		"Werdesforde" <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
5	W	Cerne	"	Cl.R.
6	Th	Sherborne	"	W.A.
7	F	Sherborne	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	S	Camel <sup>2</sup>	Somerset	P.R.
9	☾ 2 in Advent			
10	M	Queen's Camel	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
11	T	Queen's Camel	"	L.R.
12	W	Somerton	"	Cl.R.
13	Th	Somerton	"	W.A.
14	F	Somerton	"	P.R.
15	S	Somerton	"	P.R.
		Ford <sup>3</sup>	Devon	Cl.R. P.R.
16	☾ 3 in Advent	Stoke-under-Hamdon	Somerset	F.R.
17	M	Stoke-under-Hamdon	"	L.R. P.R.
18	T	Ford Abbey	Devon	W.A.
19	W	Ford	"	P.R.
20	Th	Colcombe <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S.
		Fluxton <sup>5</sup>	"	P.R. W.A.
21	F	Clyst <sup>6</sup>	"	W.A.
22	S	Exeter	"	Cl.R.
23	☾ 4 in Advent	Exeter	"	W.A.
24	M	Exeter	"	W.A.
25	T Christmas	Exeter	"	L.R. P.R. W.A.
26	W	Exeter	"	Cl.R. F.R.
27	Th	Exeter	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	F	Exeter	"	P.R.
29	S	Exeter	"	W.A.
30	☾	Exeter	"	F.R.
31	M	Exeter	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> W.A. adds, "Quia Rex et Regina cum d'no Ric'o de Bosco."<sup>3</sup> Ford Abbey, in the parish of Thorncombe.<sup>5</sup> "Flokeston"; a place near St. Mary Ottery.<sup>2</sup> No doubt Queen's-Camel, as on 10, 11.<sup>4</sup> Colcombe is in or near Colyton.<sup>6</sup> Probably Honiton-Clyst.

## EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES TO RECORDS.

A.R.	Almain Roll.
Bain.	<i>Calendar of Documents (Scotland)</i> , vol. II. 1884.
Ch.F.	Chancery File.
Ch.R.	Charter Roll.
Cl.R.	Close Roll.
F.R.	Fine Roll.
Fœd.	Rymer, <i>Fœdera</i> .
H.A.	Wardrobe Accounts.
H.R.	Horse Roll. 1298.
I.R.	Issue Roll, Exchequer.
Inq.	Writs for Inquisitions post Mortem.
L.Q.	<i>Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ</i> . 1787.
L.R.	Liberate Roll.
Lib.A.	Liber A., Chapter House.
Lib.B.	Liber B., Chapter House.
M.R.	Memoranda Roll (Queen's, or Ld. Treasurer's, Remembrancer).
MS.I.	MS. Itinerary in P. Record Office.
P.R.	Patent Roll.
P.S.	Privy Seals.
Palg.	Palgrave, <i>Documents and Records (Scotland)</i> , vol. I. 1837.
Pd.R.	Pardon Roll.
Prynne.	<i>History of K. John, &amp;c.</i> 1670.
R.R.	Redisseisin Roll.
Rom.R.	Roman Roll.
S.R.	Scotch Roll.
V.R.	Vascon Roll.
W.A.	Wardrobe (or Household) Accounts.
W.R.	Welsh Roll.



## CORRIGENDA.

## VOL. I.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| P. 12, Oct. 28.  | Read "SS."  |
| „ 13, Nov. 2.    | Read " <i>defunctorum</i> ."                        |
| „ 70, Apr. 24.   | "Midd'x" should be 2 lines higher.                  |
| „ 81, note.      | The place referred to is not Allington.             |
| „ 86, head-line. | Read "1278."  |
| „ 119, May 3.    | To "Kennington" add 2.                              |
| „ 155, note 2.   | For "Introduction" read "Index."                    |
| „ 161, Nov. 5.   | Erase "Swynestone" and "V.R." These belong to 1285. |
| „ 163, Jan. 2.   | To "Bath" add "Somerset."                           |













DA Gough, Henry (ed.)  
229 Itinerary of King Edward  
G6 the first throughout his reign  
v.1

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

